

Brightway Insurance Customer Service Training

Outplex

Marinda Turner

THE WORLD OF INSURANCE	9
Understanding important insurance terms	9
Important of insurance and insurance principles	10
Insurance as a business	13
Our Lines of business	15
Types of insurers and agents	26
How do I fit into the Brightway model?	27
The Lifecycle of a Brightway Customer	32
ADD A SIGNATURE IN OUTLOOK FOR WINDOWS	33
NAVIGATING AMS360	36
Login to AMS360	36
Quick Navigation and adjusting settings	37
Viewing Contacts	2
Locating a policy producer's contact information in AMS	2
Exiting AMS360	4
Locating an Existing Customer	4
Activity and Suspense Items	6
Properly Documenting Activities into AMS	11
DOCUSIGN	14
How to log into DocuSign	14
Sending a document via DocuSign	14
Adding fields	15
Faxing	16
DOWNLOADING AND NON-DOWNLOADING CARRIERS' ENDORSEMENTS	20
What are downloading carriers?	20
What are non-downloading carriers?	20
Automatic changes on the website	20
Carrier Reference	21
CARRIER NAVIGATION GUIDES	2
RING CENTRAL AND INCONTACT PHONE APPLICATIONS	27
Ring Central Log In	27



Initial log-In	27
InContact Log in	27
Connection status	28
Receiving an Inbound Call	29
Callback in Queue	29
Make an Outbound Call	29
Hold, Transfer or Conference a call	29
Change the Status State	30
Dispositioning a call	31
Logout of InContact	32
Logout of Ring Central	33
Toolbar and Features	33
Third Parties	34
SERVICE DOWN TIME PROCEDURE	37
Only Applied Rater available	37
Only AMS available	37
No systems available to assist customer	38
BINDING RESTRICTIONS	39
What are Binding Restrictions?	39
Identifying if Binding Restrictions are in Place	40
Handling the Customer's Request	40
UPDATING CUSTOMER INFORMATION DUE TO DIVORCE AND DEATH	42
EDITING AN EXISTING CUSTOMER IN AMS	43
Non-policy level endorsement	43
GUARANTEED REPLACEMENT COST REQUESTS FROM LENDERS	47
Lender Requests for Verbiage	47
Declarations Page or EPI- Which Should Be Sent	47
Why Replacement Cost Cannot Be Guaranteed	48
How to print a PDF for the Checklist of Coverages	49
UNDERSTANDING DWELLING VALUES	51
Determining the Coverage A amount for a dwelling	51
What is replacement cost?	51
So why does Brightway choose replacement cost?	52
Actual Cash Value	52



Why is my Homeowners insurance coverage more than what my house is "worth?"	53
Market Value versus reconstruction cost	53
My home is new, so why is the reconstruction cost higher than what I paid?	54
What is Valued-Policy Law?	55
REPLACEMENT COST ESTIMATORS	57
What is An RCE?	57
When is a RCE needed?	57
When is a RCE not needed?	57
Reducing Premium Options	57
Discussing remodeling of the home	59
Who Can Request an RCE?	61
Lender requesting RCE copy for loan closing	61
What is the Checklist of Coverage and how does it apply to the policy's replacement cost?	62
Why don't we guarantee replacement cost?	63
What does a Checklist of Coverage include?	63
Submitting An RCE request	65
Customer Request for copies of RCE documentation	66
Increasing and decreasing of coverage A	66
RCE Example	66
MORTGAGEE CLAUSE CHANGE REQUESTS	68
Overview	68
How It Works	69
What Prompts a Mortgagee Change?	69
Before Completing a Mortgagee Change Checklist	70
Processing the Mortgagee Change Request Checklist	70
UNDERSTANDING HOME USES	72
Overview	72
Primary residence	72
Secondary residence	73
Seasonal residence	73
What if the home is rented?	74
EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE	75
Overview; review the request	75
Procedure in AMS	75
UNDERSTANDING A HOMEOWNER'S DECLARATIONS PAGE	80



Why is the Insurance Declarations Page important?	80
Declarations Page Example	80
CREATING A CHANGE REQUEST	82
Overview	82
Homeowners Policies	83
Flood Policies	83
Downloading Carrier	84
Email Option if Signature Is Required or if Emailing to the Carrier	86
DocuSign Option if Signature Is Required	89
Uploading Via Carrier Website if Signature Is Not Required	90
Non-Downloading Carrier Changes/Endorsements	92
CREATING A RECEIPT IN AMS	97
LENDER VERIFICATION TEMPLATE	99
Overview	99
What to Expect	99
Terms to Know	101
OUTBOUND MAIL	102
Overview	102
Creating the Form Letter	102
AGENCY SWEEP	105
	105
What is an Agency Sweep?	105
What Is The Procedure For The Service Department?	105
Why Is This Important?	105
PREMIUM FINANCE	106
What is Premium Finance?	106
How does it Work?	106
How Can I Determine If a Policy Has Premium Finance in AMS?	106
How Does the Service Department Handle Premium Finance Policies?	107
AGENCY-BILLED POLICIES	108
What is an Agency-Billed Policy?	108
How to Service Agency-Billed Policies	108
Minimum Earned Premium	108
How Can I determine if a Policy is Agency-Billed?	100



How Do I Service an Agency-Billed or Commercial Policy?	109
Tapco Policies	109
NEW BUSINESS GUIDELINES	110
What is new business?	110
Transactions handled in the Service Department	110
Common new business transactions	110
New business requests routed to the Service Department	111
Customers contacting the Service Department for New Business quotes	112
New business quotes unable to be located	113
Lenders requesting information on quotes	115
WHAT SKILLS DO WE HANDLE?	116
Your skills	116
What is triage?	118
What skills should be triaged?	118
INCONTACT CPP GUIDE	120
Logging in	120
Main Email Page Navigation	120
Top Task Bar Explanations	121
Email Subject Area	123
Park email	124
Customer Search Bar	125
Bottom Taskbar	126
Home Page Links	128
How to Process the Mortgagee Change	130
Helpful tips	141
Updating AMS for Mortgagee Changes	142
Creating Document Upload Activity	146
Updating AMS when Change is already completed	147
CARRIER-SPECIFIC MORTGAGEE CHANGE PROCESSES	148
Aegis Homeowner	148
All Risks Limited Homeowner	151
Allstate Homeowner	151
American Colonial Homeowner	155
American Bankers Flood	156
American Integrity Homeowner's	158
American Strategic (ASI) Flood	163
American Strategic Insurance (ASI) Homeowners	165



American Summit Homeowners	168
American Traditions Homeowners	168
American Traditions Flood	171
Americas Homeowners	171
Anchor Homeowners – LA Premier	171
Anchor Homeowners – TX Premier	172
Anchor Homeowners – TX Silver	172
Anchor Homeowners	172
Assurant Flood/Sunshine	177
Bankers Flood	177
Bankers Homeowners	180
Bristol West Auto	183
California Fair Plan Homeowner	187
Capitol Preferred Homeowners	191
Citizens Homeowners Insurance	193
Citizens Mortgagee not in address book	199
Cypress Property and Casualty Homeowners	203
Dairyland Auto	205
Edison Homeowners	208
Edison Homeowners (Duck Creek System	212
Encompass Homeowners	216
Excalibur Homeowners	220
Federated National Homeowners Insurance	220
Florida Family Homeowners	222
Florida Family Flood	226
Foremost Star Homeowners	226
Frontline Homeowners	229
Frontline Flood	231
GeoVera Homeowners	232
Germania Homeowners	234
Grundy Worldwide Auto	238
Gulfstates Flood	238
Gulfstream Flood	238
Hagerty Auto	238
Hartford Auto	241
Hartford Flood	244
Heritage Homeowners Insurance	244
Hippo Homeowner's	247
Homeowner's Choice	247
Homeowner's of America	247
I.B. Green & Associates Homeowner	249
Infinity Auto (Kemper Personal and Specialty)	251



Kansas Fair Plan	254
Lighthouse Homeowners	254
Lighthouse Flood	256
Maison Homeowners	256
Maison Flood	256
Mercury Homeowner	256
Narragansett Bay Homeowners	259
National General Auto	261
Neptune Flood	264
NFIP Flood	266
Olympus Flood	266
Olympus Homeowners	266
People's Trust Homeowner	268
Prepared Flood	268
Prepared Homeowners Insurance	268
Progressive Auto	270
PURE Flood	273
Safe Harbor Homeowners Insurance	273
Safepoint Homeowner	275
Sagesure Homeowner	275
Sagesure Flood	278
Seacoast Brokers Homeowner	279
Security First Homeowners	281
Ski Safe Watercraft	284
South & West Insurance	286
Southern Fidelity Homeowners	286
Southern Insurance Underwriters	286
Southern Oak Homeowners	286
Stillwater Homeowner	290
St Johns Homeowners Insurance	293
State Auto	295
Tapco Homeowners	297
Texas Fair Plan	297
Tower Hill Homeowners	297
Travelers Homeowners Insurance	299
Typtap Homeowner	300
United Property and Casualty Homeowners Insurance	300
Universal of North America Homeowner	302
Universal of North America Flood	304
Universal Property and Casualty Homeowners Insurance	305
Velocity Risk Homeowners	306
Wellington Insurance	309



Weston Homeowner	310
Windhaven Homeowner	310
Wright Flood	310
Wright Flood (Rollover policies from Tower Hill)	314
CHEAT SHEETS AND USEFUL INFORMATION	319
Homeowner's Policy Forms/Coverages	319

Auto Cheat Sheet	321
When is a change request needed?	322
Quality Standards	324
Signed Change Request Flow Chart	327



THE WORLD OF INSURANCE

UNDERSTANDING IMPORTANT INSURANCE TERMS

WHAT IS INSURANCE?

Insurance is the transfer of risk. Insurance takes the risk of financial loss from an individual or business to an insurer in exchange for a premium.

Example

Most of us pay car insurance, when we drive, there is a risk of an accident, which can incur costs for property damage and injuries. A consumer takes out the insurance policy to transfer the financial loss risk to the insurer.

ADDITIONAL TERMS





IMPORTANT OF INSURANCE AND INSURANCE PRINCIPLES

WHY IS INSURANCE IMPORTANT?

There are many reasons that insurance is important. Some of the most important include the following:



A **deductible** is the amount the insured pays, which is **subtracted** from the total loss when a claim is made.

Example: The insured filed a claim for a fire in the home, the total damage was \$24,000. The insured has a deductible of \$1,000. So, the total amount that will be granted is \$23,000, the total loss minus the insured's \$1,000 deductible.

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF INSURANCE?



There are many purposes of insurance, these include:

Purpose	Description
Protect	Protects you against potential losses and financial hardship and fulfill requirements for insurable interest
Restore	Reduces financial losses by indemnifying you, bringing you whole again, not for a profit to you



HOW DOES INSURANCE WORK?

The concept of insurance is simple, basically, it spreads the risk across several people then it pools the money paid in for premium to cover losses.



WHAT ARE THE PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE?

Let's review them on the next page.





Principle #1 Indemnity This means the insured cannot make a profit from an insurance claim



Principle #2 Insurable Interest The insured must have an insurable interest in the subject matter of insurance



Principle # 3 Good Faith The insured and the insurer are bound with good faith, honesty and fairness

Principles of Insurance



Principle #4 Contribution An Insured can insure the same item with more than one insurance company, the Insured cannot demand more than total loss from all companies put together



Principle #5 Subrogation An insurance company has the legal right to claim compensation from any other party that caused the accident



Principle #6 Mitigation of Loss Under this principle, the Insured must attempt to save their property from further loss in the event it is damaged



Principle #7 Proximate Cause The damage to the covered item can take place due to many causes, the carrier will look for the original cause of damage



INSURANCE AS A BUSINESS

Insurance is also a business with revenues, expenses and employees. Insurance companies can be private or run by the government. Private companies vary in size and structure, products sold, and territories covered. Regardless of their size, there are certain risks that private companies **cannot** cover and that is when federal and state governments step in to cover these needs.



IMPORTANT PART OF THE ECONOMY

Insurance companies represent a substantial part of the US economy. Insurance represents about **6.6%** of the US gross domestic product and provides about **2.5 million jobs**. Insurance premiums total about **1.2 trillion** a year.





SECTORS OF INSURANCE

There are two sectors of insurance:

SECTOR	WHAT THEY COVER
Property and casualty	Includes homeowner, auto and commercial insurance
Life and Health	Includes life, health, and disability insurance

At Brightway, you will handle property and casualty. However, here are two types of insurance under property and casualty:





OUR LINES OF BUSINESS

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE



Each homeowner's policy has a form to match its needs. The **HO-3**, **HO-5**, and **HO-8** forms are for conventional homes.

These policy types insure the home's **structure** (the house) and **belongings** in the event of a destructive event, such as a fire.

Homeowners insurance policies are generally considered "**package policies**". Meaning that they include coverage for both **damage** to the property as well as **liability** coverage. AKA "legal responsibilities" for any injuries and/or property damage to others caused by the insured or members of their family (including household pets).

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE COVERAGES

The policy can be separated into two sections. Section I and section II coverages. Let's look at Section I first. Coverages A-D don't forget your vitamins!





Coverages	Explanation
Coverage A – Dwelling	Covers damage to the house and any attached structures
Coverage B – Other Structures	Covers damage to other structures or buildings, such as a detached garage, work shed, or fencing
Coverage C – Personal Property	Covers damage to, or loss of personal property such as household contents
Coverage D – Additional Living Expense	Covers additional living expenses when incurred if the house cannot be occupied to due to a covered loss

Section I Coverages pay out directly to the insured. They are first party coverages. Section II Coverages are for liability, just remember **Section II is not for you**! These are always paid out to a third party, and never to the insured.







CONDO AND RENTERS INSURANCE

All forms of home insurance provide additional living expenses (ALE) coverage for the extra costs of living away from home if it's uninhabitable due to damage from an insured disaster. Even for our renters or owners of condo units.



DWELLING POLICIES

Dwelling Fire (DP-3) policies are usually not owner-occupied and are rented to others. It can also be written if the residence is not eligible for a homeowner's policy if that property is below the dwelling limit allowed for an HO-3. It also doesn't have the full range of coverage as the HO-3.





FACTORS THAT IMPACT PREMIUM





AUTO POLICY COVERAGES

The basic personal auto insurance mandated by most U.S. states provides some financial protection if the insured or another driver using their car causes an accident that damages someone else's car or property, injures someone or both.

Nearly every state in the US requires car owners to carry the following auto liability coverages:



While the above coverages are mandated in nearly every state, many states **also** require that you carry Medical Payments or **Personal Injury Protection** (PIP) and **Uninsured Motorist Coverage**.

Medical Payments or **Personal Injury Protection** Coverage AKA PIP – Provides reimbursement for medical expenses for injuries to insured or their passengers; it can also cover lost wages and other related expenses

Uninsured Motorist Coverage reimburses when an accident is caused by an uninsured motorist; depending on the state, they can reimburse the insured for bodily injury and possibly property damage





While basic, legally mandated auto insurance covers the cost of damages to **other** vehicles that the insured causes while driving, it does **not** cover damage to their own car. To cover this, they will need:



AUTO POLICY ADDITIONAL COVERAGES

There are additional coverages that are not mandated. These are options for the insured can select for additional premium that can provide additional value that was not previously covered.

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Explanation</u>
Gap Coverage	In the event of a loss, there may be a "gap" between what is owed on the vehicle and the insurance coverage; to cover this, the insured purchases gap insurance to pay the difference.



Roadside Assistance	A set of services that can help with car trouble on the side of the road, in a parking lot, at work or even at home; also, with services like changing a flat tire, jump-starting a dead battery or towing a vehicle to a repair shop.				
Rental Reimbursement	Pays for transportation expenses, such as a rental car while an insured vehicle is being repaired after a covered claim.				

WHO IS COVERED UNDER AN AUTO POLICY?



✓ Covers the **Insured** and other **family members** on the policy, whether driving the insured car or someone else's car **with permission.** Also known as "permissive use"



✓ The policy also provides coverage if someone **not** on the policy is driving your car **with** insured's consent, except Fido the family dog of course. He only has his learner's permit.





- ✓ The policy only covers **personal** driving, such as commuting to work, running errands or taking a trip
 - Will **not** provide coverage for **commercial** purposes—for instance, delivering pizzas or operating a delivery service

FACTORS THAT IMPACT PREMIUM FOR AUTO



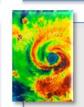
Things like location, age, gender, marital status, driving record, and even credit history play a role in rating an auto policy.



The year, make and model of the vehicle play a factor as well as the technology and electronic features. Even down to how the insured uses the vehicle.



Of course limits, deductibles and additional coverages selected will be a factor too. Discounts can be added and will affect the premium as well.



Even catastrophic weather events, an increase in the frequency of accidents and the increase cost to repair or receive medical care plays a role in determining the premium.

FLOOD INSURANCE





To protect a home and personal belongings **against floods** caused by high tides, overflowing lakes and rivers, flash flooding and even groundwater flooding, the insured would need **separate flood coverage**.

Homeowners in every state can get flood insurance through the **National Flood Insurance Program** (NFIP).

Policies through the NFIP are typically sold by **private** insurance companies and administered by the federal **government**.

Some insurance companies also may offer their own private market flood coverage that can be added **supplementally** to a Homeowners policy.

FLOOD INSURANCE

The insured has two options for coverage on a flood policy. They typically provide coverage for the building and personal contents for the specific peril of flood.





FACTORS THAT IMPACT PREMIUM FOR FLOOD

Several factors are considered when determining an annual flood insurance premium. These factors include:

- ✓ **Flood Risk** (i.e., the flood zone they are in)
- ✓ The **type** of coverage being purchased (i.e., building and/or contents coverage)
- ✓ The **deductible** and **amount** of building and contents coverages selected
- ✓ The location of the structure
- ✓ The **design** and **age** of the structure



✓ The property's **elevation** (How high above sea level are you?)

PERSONAL UMBRELLA INSURANCE

A type of personal **liability** insurance that helps when the insured is **liable** for a claim larger than then their homeowner's insurance or auto insurance liability limits.

Note: If they own a boat, umbrella insurance will also pick up where their watercraft's liability insurance leaves off.

Even covers certain liability claims those policies may not, such as libel, slander, and false imprisonment. These are "**invisible injuries**".



If the insured owns a **rental** property, umbrella insurance provides liability coverage **beyond** what the renter's policy covers.

Here are some examples of incidents an umbrella policy could cover if your homeowner's insurance or auto insurance wasn't enough:





Your dog Harli runs out of the house and viciously attacks a neighbor, Karen; who was going for a walk. Your neighbor sues you to cover her medical bills, lost wages, and pain and suffering. The dog was indignant about the whole thing.



You cause a 10-car accident, Bentley's and Rolls Royce's as far as the eye can see... your auto insurance property damage coverage isn't high enough to replace all 10 accident victims' vehicles. Nor is your personal liability coverage high enough to pay for their medical bills. Ain't nobody got time for those bills.

FACTORS THAT IMPACT PREMIUM ON UMBRELLA

Factors that determine your umbrella insurance rates include:

- ✓ Which **company** issues the policy; regardless of other factors, different companies will issue different rates
- ✓ Amount of coverage
 - o The rates increase in proportion to how much coverage the insured pays for
- ✓ Personal risk factors
 - Any economic and health factors that make the insured a risk, such as credit history, driving record, age and the location of property
- ✓ The number of liability **exposures**
 - If you have one car and one home, the policy will be cheaper than someone that has 10 cars and 4 homes.



TYPES OF INSURERS AND AGENTS

DIFFERENT INSURANCE CHANNELS FOR CUSTOMERS

When a customer is searching for coverage on a home, vehicle or any other investment, they have **several options** regarding how to buy an insurance policy. There are substantial differences between each option; each has specific features and benefits that address different customers' needs. These options include:



CAPTIVE AGENTS

Captive Agents represent a single insurance company. When a consumer comes to see them, they can offer quotes or policies from **just one company**. These channels are typically advertised nationally on television and have strong brand recognition. The agent is generally not an employee of the insurance company they represent. They are paid a commission or percentage of the total price of a policy by the insurance company they place the customer with

DIRECT WRITERS

Direct insurance is insurance bought direct from the company, without using an insurance agent. The customer usually buys these policies **online** or **over the phone**.

INDEPENDENT AGENTS

Independent Agents represent **more than one** insurance company; in the U.S. and typically represent an average of **7** insurance companies. They are able to shop an insurance policy with the insurance companies they represent, and they do not generally advertise nationally. Generally, agents are not employees of the companies they represent. These agents are also paid a commission or percentage of the total price of a policy by the insurance company they place the customer with. Brightway is an independent agency!



WHO SELLS BRIGHTWAY INSURANCE?

Brightway has 3 different channels that write new business for customers, these channels include:

- 1. Retail agents
- 2. Office agents
- **3.** Home Office Agents

Each agent regardless of their channel and their customers are serviced with the same level of **professionalism and attention**.



HOW DO I FIT INTO THE BRIGHTWAY MODEL?

OVERVIEW

Brightway franchisees, or Agency Owners, focus on selling new policies Home Office provides them with a comprehensive system of support including Accounting, Marketing, Sales Support, Technology, Training and Customer Service





Our home office supports our agents by servicing existing policies sold through them. The Service Department handles all **policy maintenance** which empowers our Agency Owners to build sales team focused on writing new policies.

The Home Office Service Center consists of multiple departments that handle the various tasks associated with servicing policies such as answering inbound phone **calls** and **emails** from customers and handling outbound renewal reminders to ensure the highest-possible retention. Some daily tasks include making **changes** to policies, **counseling** on coverages, and taking **payments** once a policy has been written and bound by a carrier

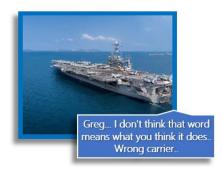
AGENTS



Our agents are dedicated to writing **new business**. Our agents can also re-shop and write additional lines of business for our existing customers. Agents contact the Service Department for policy service requests beyond new business.



CARRIERS



Carriers **underwrite** our policies and **provide coverage** in the event of a loss. All changes and payments are communicated to the carrier by Brightway whether it is over the phone, from the carrier's website or via e-mail. Essentially, Home Office is the **liaison** between the carrier and the customer; we handle all servicing besides claims.

UNDERSTANDING HOW TRANSACTIONS ARE HANDLED – THE AGENT

New Business is the period that **starts** with the agent and customer completing the policy **application** and **ends** when the policy has been successfully **issued** by the insurance company.

During this period, **all** required documentation, payment and information needed by the insurance company is the responsibility of the writing **agent**.





The following new business transactions are handled **100%** by the Agent of Record:

- ✓ Obtaining a **new** policy (Either a new location, or rewriting i.e., an HO-3 to a DP-3)
- ✓ Adding an additional line of business
 - **Example:** Current Homeowners customer adding an Auto policy, with same Agent of Record
- ✓ If all policies are **cancelled**; customer requesting new policy
 - If it's been **1** day or more, the insured may select a **new** agent of record
 - If the customer has **any** other active policies with Brightway, they must **continue** with the **same** Agent of Record

NOTE: Any new business request should be transferred to main office number for the agent, not directly to representatives.

UNDERSTANDING HOW TRANSACTIONS ARE HANDLED – SERVICE

The Service Center services customers who bought personal lines insurance policies through a Brightway agent that meet all the following criteria:





LEVERAGING AMS360

Why do we use AMS360? Great question!

Our Agency Management System houses all of our **customer information**. It's like a book we maintain that tells a story. About the insured's **policy** (like effective dates, companies, and premiums) the information for the **risk** itself (like the address of the property, what vehicle is covered and the coverages they have) and any **notes** or **documents** pertaining to the specific policy.



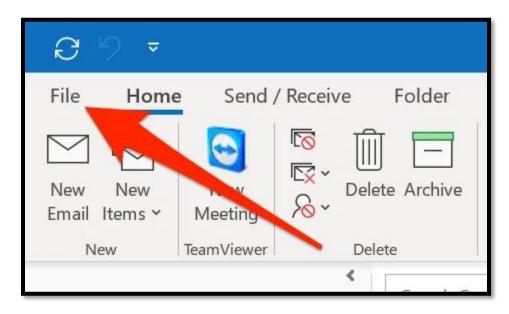
THE LIFECYCLE OF A BRIGHTWAY CUSTOMER



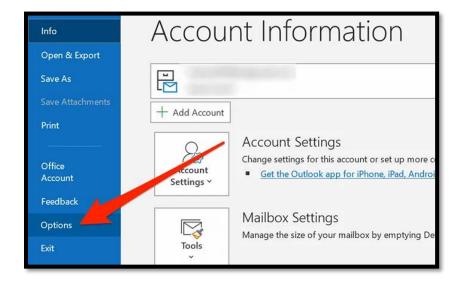


ADD A SIGNATURE IN OUTLOOK FOR WINDOWS

- 1. Launch the **Outlook** app on your PC.
- 2. Click on the File tab at the top-left corner of your screen to open a menu.



3. Click on **Options** from the left sidebar on your screen.



4. On the following screen, click on Mail in the left sidebar to access your email settings.



5. On the right-hand side pane, find the section that says **Compose messages**. Inside of this section, you'll find a button labeled as **Signatures**. Click on it to open it.

General Mail	Change the settings for messages you create and receive.	
Calendar	Compose messages	
People	Change the editing settings for messages.	Editor Options
Tasks	Compose messages in this format: HTML -	
Search		
Language	abc Always check spelling before sending	Spelling and Autocorrect
Ease of Access	Ignore original message text in reply or forward	
Advanced		Content
Customize Ribbon	Create or modify signatures for messages.	Signatures
Quick Access Toolbar	Use stationery to change default fonts and styles, colors, and backgrounds.	Stationery and Eonts
Addring	AC Use stationery to change derault ronts and styles, colors, and backgrounds.	Stationery and Eonts

6. Click on **New** on the following screen to create a new signature in the app.

Signatures and St	ationery					?	×
E-mail Signature	Personal Statione	ery					
Select signature to	edit			Choose default signa	ature		
1				E-mail account:			~
				New messages:	(none)		~
				Replies/forwards:	(none)		~
		1000	~				
Delete	New	Save	Rename				

7. Enter a name for your signature and click **OK**.

New Signature	?	×				
Type a name for this signature:						
Mahesh						
ОК	C	ancel				

7. Select your signature in the list and you'll instantly be able to edit it in the box below.



8. Finally, click on **Save** and **OK** when you're done creating your signature. You can edit the "**new messages**" to none, as shown in the image below (top right).

Signatures and St	ationery						?	×
E-mail Signature	Personal Stationery							
Select signature to	edit			Choose default signa	ture			
Mahesh			~	E-mail <u>a</u> ccount:				~
				New messages:	(none)			~
			~	Replies/ <u>f</u> orwards:	(none)			~
Delete	New	Save	<u>R</u> ename					_
Edit signature								
Calibri (Body)	✓ 11 < B	ΙU	Automatic	× 11	Busin	ess Card		
Kind regards Mahesh								^
								~
						ОК	Ca	incel



NAVIGATING AMS360

LOGIN TO AMS360

- 1. Access AMS360
- 2. Click Vertafore Single Sign-On link

AMS360 Login	
Agency: User ID: Password: Sir Sig	Log In gle Sign-On is here! Learn more n in with <u>Vertafore Single Sign-On</u>

- 3. Enter your Brightway email address
- 4. Enter **Password:** (case sensitive)
- 5. Check Remember my email if not already checked
- 6. Click Sign In



Vertafore Single	Sign-On
Vertafore Single Sign-On allo using a single email address a	ws you to sign in to all supported Vertafore applications by and password.
Email:	first.last@brightway.com
Password:	••••••
	Forgot my password
	Remember my email
	Sign In

- 7. Click Agency dropdown
- 8. Select Database (-1 for Live, -9 for Training) NOTE: Check Remember this selection to be automatically logged in to that database when accessing AMS360. Use this once you are out of training to be logged into the -1 environment every time.
- 9. Click **Continue**

AMS360 Logi	n	
Agency:	3010652-1 3010652-1	•
Or log in using you	3010652-9 r <u>original AMS360 User I</u>	D and password

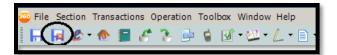
QUICK NAVIGATION AND ADJUSTING SETTINGS

1. For assistance on a current screen, click Help at the top of the screen

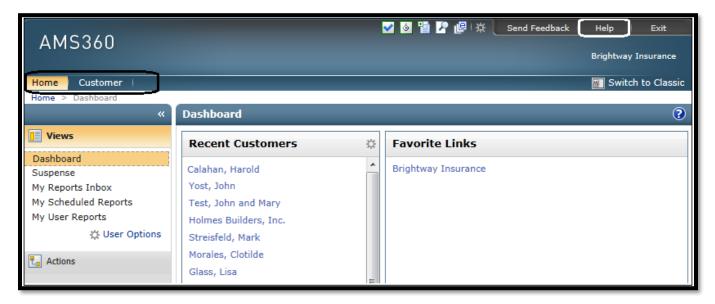


2. To exit most windows, click the Save & Close icon on the toolbar if available





3. Main Bar: Located across the top of the screen and is used like any other windows program.



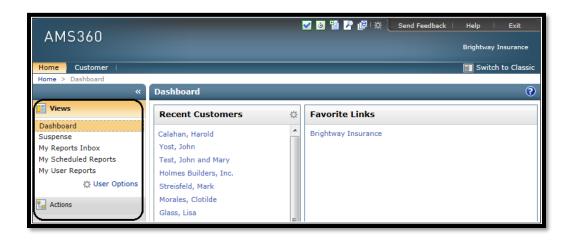
4. Home Center:

Dashboard	Access recent customers
Suspense	Access items requiring follow up (This is primarily the section you will use)
My Reports Inbox	Access scheduled reports
My Scheduled Reports	Manage scheduled reports
My User Reports	Manage frequently used User reports

5. **Customer Center:** Search existing customers. Right click the **Customer Center** to open a second customer without closing the current **Customer Center**.



6. **Sidebar:** Located down the left side of the screen. Options vary based on the selection made on the Main Bar.



- 7. To change the options listed on the **Sidebar** menu:
 - a. Click Home center on the Main Bar
 - b. Click the User Options link located on the Sidebar menu
 - c. Click the desired Center to edit (**Customer** was chosen in example below; **User** is the Home Center)
 - d. Click Edit on the section bar
 - e. Move items between Available Tabs and Selected Tabs as desired by clicking the item and using the left and right arrows \checkmark to select or deselect
 - f. Selected tabs may also be sorted vertically by highlighting the item and using up and down A arrows



Center Tab Order and View Option	S	Update Cancel
Center		
Customer		
Customer - Suspects		
User		
	Selected Tabs: Suspense Policies Activity Documents Put them in this order.	J

- g. Click Update on the section bar
- h. Click Save & Close 🜆
- 8. Dashboard: To customize how Recent Customers are displayed:
 - a. Click the gear icon next to Recent Customers

Home	Customer		
Home >	Dashboard		
	_	Dashboard	
View	s	Recent Customers	Favorite Links
Dashboa	ard		
Suspens My Repo	e orts Inbox	Calahan, Harold Yost, John	Brightway Insurance

- b. Select how many to show: 10, 25, or 50
- c. You have the option to Sort Recent Customers list alphabetically



Home Customer					
Home > Dashboard					
*	Dashboard				
Views	Recent Customers - Options				
Dashboard					
Suspense	Select how many to show:	50 💌			
My Reports Inbox		10			
My Scheduled Reports		25			
My User Reports		50			
🛱 User Options	👿 Sort Recent Customers li	st alphabetically.			
La Actions					

d. Click **Save** when finished

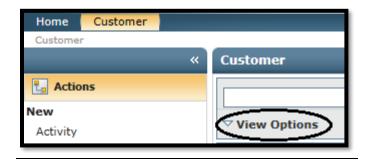
9. Update suspense View:

- a. Click the Home center on the Main Bar
- b. Click Suspense on the Sidebar
- c. Click View Options under Suspense View on the Main Bar to customize the view
- d. Use the space bar to clear **Due dates up to 999** days beyond the current date
- e. (To view items beyond 999 days, delete the "Due dates up to" field and click Apply View
- f. Use **Color Setup** to identify items due today or past due (if desired)
- g. Click Max # of Record Returned: Unlimited

Home - Suspense	
(i) No suspense items found.	
△ View Options	Select View: User Default
Due dates up to 1999 days beyond the current date. Status: Incomplete Action: All Priority: All Include Backup Suspense Items Include CC Suspense Items	Date Range From: 2 To: Color Setup: Due Today: Past Due: Max # of Records Returned: Unlimited \checkmark
	Save View As: User Default 🗸 Save



- h. Click Save when finished
- 10. Customer View: Customer search criteria can be customized based on user preference. For example, a user may find it easier to search by Policy # each time rather than by customer name. Or, the name search can be expanded to include all household dependents even if they are not a named insured.
 - a. From the Customer Center, click View Options



b. Make selection based on search preference

Customer	
Pick: Network	rch By: Policy # Include: Active Agency, Broker Customer Typ
ightarrow View Options	Select View: Apply View
Search By: Name Policy # Account # Claim # 	More:
Include: 🗹 Agency 🕼 Broker	Customer Type:
la Active () Inactive () All	 ✓ Customers Prospects ✓ Suspects
Scope of Name Search:	Scope of Customer Search:
 Customer - Last Name/Firm Name DBA Name Named Insureds Dependents Last Name Contact Name Claimant X-Reference Driver Name Cert Holder Name 	 Standard Master/Multiple Entities Sub/Multiple Entities Match On: 2 Prefix © Keyword Color Setup: Inactive Customer:
	Save View As: User Default

c. Click Save when finished



11. To customize the Customer View:

- a. Click the **dropdown** next to any column header
- b. Click Columns
- c. Check the columns to be displayed

AMS360						Ō	1	2 🖉	🖌 🦄	Send Feedb	ack	Help	Exit
										Brightwa	y Insuran	ce Training	Database
Home Customer												🔟 Switch	to Classic
Customer												Logged in a	as: JOGAVU
*	Customer												?
L Actions	Search for:			Q Pick:	Ð	earch B	y: Na	ame Incli	ude: Activ	e Agency	Custom	ner Type:	Customers
New Activity	View Opt	tions				J.		ect View:				_	ly View
Customer Suspense	New Cust	tomer Z Edit	Open										
Target List	# Match	✓ Name	Address		City		S	Zip	Phone Li	st	Exec	Rep	A
Quick Reports		2↓ Sort Ascend A↓ Sort Descent Columns Restore Def	ding	Address City State Zip Phone List Exec Rep Account # Customer T Master/Sub		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						No records	to display
360 Toolbox	Contacts	Document 360		Business U	nit	5						V M	ertafore*

- d. To close, click anywhere away from the dropdown panel
- 12. **Customer Summary:** Summary includes editable rights to add and remove customer summary information and display options. (*AMS360 defaults with the data in the graphic shown here*):

* `	Test, John a	nd Mary - Policies			🛃 Edit Customer 🗏 📀
Views		\$0.00			ി
Customer Overview		+ 1			U
Policies	Personal Nar	ne: John and Mary Test	Residenc	e: (904)555-1112	
Activity	Address:	10 Central Avenue	Cell:	(904)444-9876	
Suspense		Jacksonville, FL 32224	Email:	test.customer@ymail.com	
Documents	Notation:	English			



13. To change data in the Summary view:

- a. Click the **Summary Options** (gear) icon 🛄 to the right of Summary
- b. Begin by removing all items in the "Summary Heading Fields", "Summary Section (Left)", and "Summary Section (Right)"
- c. To remove data: Under Summary Section, click X on the data to remove it
- d. Drag and drop items into the Left and Right fields below
- e. To add data: Click Available Groups in the upper left and select from Fields on the right
- f. Put them in the sequence below and click Save when finished

Available Groups:		Fields:	Select View:	User Default			
General Information Customer Name Address Customer Contacts Account Service Groups		Customer Number Select an item here to drag and Customer Number Select an item here to drag and Type of Customer drop to the Left and Right fields below.					
Additional Details		🕂 Sticky Note Ind	licator				
Summary Heading Fields:							
<		No i	tems.		>		
Summary Section (Left):			Summary Section (Right):				
Personal Name	×	~	11 Notation	×	-		
E Firm Name	×		E Customer Cell Phone	×	- 1		
E DBA Name	×		E Customer Residence Phone	×			
Address 1	×	_	E Customer Business Phone	×			
II Address 2	×		Eustomer Email	×			
13 City. State Zip	×		33 Customer Fax Number	×			
ii Contact 1	×		E Customer Fax Number	×			
It Contact 2	×		It Primary Executive	×			
11 Contact 3	×	~	Primary Representative	×	•		
			Save View As:	User Default			

14. **Adjusting columns:** Columns on the Home and Customer lists can be rearranged by dragging and dropping the column head to the desired location. This is a personal option and can be arranged to suit the user.



In the example below, the customer's name has been dragged and dropped to appear before the address:

	nk Broker Company	Employee Vendor		
Customer	« Customer			
La Actions	Search for :	Search E	By: Name Include: Active Agency Customer T	Type: Customers
New Activity	\bigtriangledown View Options			Select view
Notes Suspense	New Customer	-		
Target List	Match	Address	Name	Phone List
Uuick Reports		Name		

The width of each column on any list can be adjusted by clicking and dragging the column divider to the desired width.

\bigvee	Match	Name	Adviress	Phone List	Exec
			∇		

15. Quick Access Toolbar: AMS360 includes a customizable Quick Access Toolbar to easily open frequently used tools. The toolbar initially appears with buttons for new Activity, Suspense, eForms, Notes, Form Letters, and Quick Access Options. The Quick Access Options button is the only permanent button. Using Quick Access Options, you can change which buttons are on the toolbar and how they appear.



a. Click Quick Access Options (gear) icon



© 2022 Brightway Insurance, Inc. All rights reserved. CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only. Updated 4/4/2022

New Activity

ıе

🍈 New Suspense

E-Forms

b. Move items between **Available Actions** and **Quick Access** as desired by clicking the item and using the left and right arrows to select or deselect

Selected Actions may also be sorted vertically by highlighting **the item and using up and down arrows**

c. Click Display Quick Access item as and click save

AMS360 Quick Access Option	5	×
Select items to display for Quick A	Access.	
Available Actions:	Quick Access:	
P Doc360 Search	New Activity	
left TransactNOW	New Suspense	
ReferenceConnect	eForms	\sim
	Form Letters	
Ic	cons only cons only ext only	
		ancel



VIEWING CONTACTS

- 1. To access a Company's address, phone, fax or email address, from **Home or Customer Center:**
 - a. Click Contacts at the bottom of the screen
 - b. Click Category: Company
 - c. Click Name
 - d. Click on desired contact person or department to view Summary Information
 - e. Click 🗡 to exit

<u>@</u>	Contacts			_				
File	Section Operation	ation Toolbo	x Help					
	• 🐼 • 🔐 •	/ • 🖻 • 1	b. 🖂					
-	ecipient Se							
	ecipient Se	lection	-					
							Mail Recipie	ents
	Category	Company	2	Name	ie. JAmerican S	trategic Insurar		
							To->	
							10->	
	Type 🔺 💌	Title 💌	Firm Name	💌 N	lame/Descri 🔺 💌	Email Address 🔹	L	
	Insurance		American Str	ategic I				
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I A	nnie Underwriter	floodunderwriting@e-ins		
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I C	OMM DEP	risc@asicorp.org	Cc->	
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I E	indorsement ASI	flendorsements@asicor		
	Personnel	Other	American Str	ategic I Li	indsey Holder	Iholder@shuw.org		
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I M	litigation Wind	flwindmit@asicorp.org		
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I 0)vernight Address		Bcc->	
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I T	eam Business	floodnewbusiness@e-in		
	Personnel		American Str	ategic I U	Imbrella Personal			
11						I	Email	Clear
							Send	Using Plain Text Only
	Summary Inf	ormation —						
							Log A	cuvity
	American Str PO Box 3301		rance	Email:			Center:	Company 💌
	St Petersburg		8018	Residence			Name:	American Strategic Insur:
				Business: Fax:	(866)274-8765 (800)260-3511			
				Cell:	(000)260-3511			
				Pager:				

LOCATING A POLICY PRODUCER'S CONTACT INFORMATION IN AMS

When reaching out to a Producer for a policy, it is important that the correct direct-dial number is called to ensure that we don't have to transfer the customer multiple times when attempting to reach their writing agent. To find the producer's information:



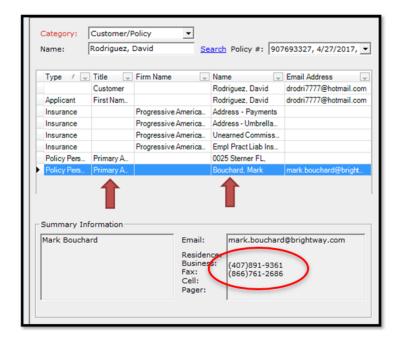
- 1. To find the producer's information:
 - a. Click **Contacts** at the bottom left



b. Once the "Contacts" box pops-up, select the corresponding policy number from the "Policy #" drop-down box.

Contacts	
File Section Operation Toolbox Help	
📄 📴 - 🐸 - 📄 - 👪 📄	
▼ Recipient Selection	
Category: Customer/Policy Name: Kuppersmith, Phillip and Bar Search Folicy #: 370685, 3/27/2016, 3/2	J

- c. Under the list of contacts, click on the **"Primary Acct Rep"** that has the name of the producer versus the contact that has the office number and Agency Owner.
- d. The direct line for the producer along with their e-mail address will be available under the **"Summary Information"** section.





EXITING AMS360

- 1. Close all open AMS360 Tabs and windows
- 2. Click **Exit** in the upper right corner of AMS360
- 3. Then click the red X close Internet Explorer
 - a. **NOTE:** VSSO will stay active until the Internet Explorer window is closed even if another website is accessed. **To properly logout of AMS360, click Exit and close Internet Explorer.**

LOCATING AN EXISTING CUSTOMER

- 1. Click the **Customer** center on the Main Bar
- 2. Enter the customer's last name, first name in the search window.
 - a. For example: Smith, Jason
- 3. A wildcard search can be used to assist in a customer search. For example:
 - a. *Lean will find first, last or business name Mclean, Ileana, Cleaning, etc.
 - b. Lean* will find first, last or business name Leanne, Leanna, etc.
 - c. Jo+Do will find last, first or business name John Doe Inc., Don Johnson, Dot Jones, etc.
 - d. If the customer has a significant other/domestic partner with a different last name, search by entering Last Name+First Name: *Ex. Brown+Chris*
- 4. Search by customer's address (or other criteria):
 - a. Click View Options
 - b. Click **More** radio button
 - c. Click More **dropdown**
 - d. Click Address (or other preferred method on the list)
 - e. Click Apply View



Customer	
Search for: Q Pick: Sea	rch By: Policy # Include: Active Agency, Broker Customer Ty
ightarrow View Options	Select View: Apply View
Search By: 🔘 Name 🔘 Policy # 🔘 Account # 🔘 Claim #	More
Include: 📝 Agency 📝 Broker	Custo
) Active 🔘 Inactive 🔘 All	Account # on Policy Cu Address Pr
	Su City
Scope of Name Search:	Scop Customer Notation
Customer - Last Name/Firm Name	🔽 St. Email
DBA Name	Wa Invoice #
Named Insureds	V Su Location Address
Dependents Last Name	Matc NAICS #
Contact Name	Pre Phone #
Claimant	Color Policy Notation
X-Reference	Zip Code
Driver Name	Inact
Cert Holder Name	
	Save View As: User Default 🗸 Save

- 5. Click the search icon or press **Enter**
- 6. Click the desired customer's name in **Customer View** to access the customer's account

Cu	stomer		
te	st	Q Pick: 1 💫	
	View Options		
÷	New Customer	Delete	
#	Match	Name	Address
1	Test, John and Mary	Test, John and Mary	10 Central Avenue
2	Test, Richard S.	Test, Richard S.	904 Whitewater Ct
3	Testa, Albert	Testa, Albert	9809 Fairway Circle

7. Left click the **Customer** center on the Main Bar to close the customer

8. Right click the **Customer** center on the Main Bar to open an additional customer search window



WHAT IS AN ACTIVITY?

All actions completed while servicing a customer require an activity in AMS. An activity outlines what was done on a transaction.

There are three parts to an activity in AMS:

- 1. Action Code
- 2. Description
- 3. Attachments

Action Code

On each call, an action code should be selected. This code best describes what action was taken for the activity that was created.

Activity			
Create Activity	Action:	Email	-
	Group Type:	(All)	•
Description:	Group Name:		•

Description

The description section outlines what was done in detail. Commonly a template is issued to complete the description of a call. This section will also outline who we communicated with and what we discussed.



Attachments



Any documents that are sent or received should be attached into AMS (to the corresponding activity). This can include any fax, e-mail, Declarations Page, receipt or any other document that pertains to the customer's policy.

Each attachment should be labeled to ensure that documents can be easily located and identified. When labeling an activity, in the description, it is documented what was attached. The "Doc Type" drop-down box will identify the type of attachment in the activity.

Att	tachment	5						
	Ref# 💌		File Name	▼	Ext	•	Description V	Doc Type
v	140609	<	Email		205	- 1	to Mr. Smith - Auto ID Card 2014 Tahoe	Email
v	140609	0	Form04032012		MSG		Auto ID Card 2014 Tahoe	Proof of Insurance
								V
							OK Cancel	

WHAT IS A SUSPENSE ITEM?

A Suspense item is a reminder about a task for a customer that is not complete and requires follow-up. Suspense items are important as they document all work performed and work that needs to be completed on a policy.

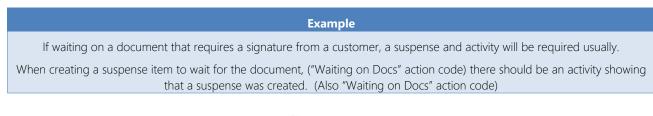
Suspense items also keep Service and the Agent of Record informed regarding any requests and status of a policy. Suspense items also reduce the likelihood of an Errors & Omissions claim because it reminds us to follow-up on a policy when applicable.

Common reasons for a Suspense item to be created include:

- 1. Waiting on documents from a customer
- 2. Confirming a change is completed on a carrier website
- 3. Requesting an agent or another department to follow-up on a request for the policy

CREATING A SUSPENSE ITEM IN AMS

If an Activity requires follow-up, a suspense item must be created. All Suspense items should have a corresponding activity.





1. The option to create a suspense item is located at the bottom half of an existing activity window as shown below. Click create suspense to generate a new suspense item. All information in the description of the activity will auto-populate into the suspense item description.

Create Activity	Action:
	Group Type:
Description:	Group Name:
Ļ	
Suspense	е То:

- 2. Once "Create Suspense" is selected the following sections will need to be updated (all are highlighted in red in the image below):
 - a. **To:** This drop-down box will provide a listing of Brightway employees to assign the suspense to
 - b. **Due Date:** This drop-down box allows a date to be selected in which the suspense should be followed up on
 - c. Action: This drop-down box will indicate the action for the suspense item
 - d. **Priority:** This can be set as low, normal or critical based on the priority of the suspense item
- 3. Any additional notes can also be added in the description that pertain to the suspense item, otherwise the description from the activity above will automatically populate
- 4. Once the suspense is filled out, click "save & close" at the top of the activity window.

Suspense								
	To:	Fred, Pedro	-	# Days:		Due Date:	10/12/2018	•
	CC:		-	Edit				
Complete	Action:	Waiting on Document(s)	-	Priority:	Norma	ıl		•
Description:								
Waiting for: Change F Details of Document: Date Sent: 10/9/201 Sent via: rose.luna@brightwa	Reduce 8	Coverage C from 75% to 50%						*
]								Ŧ



UPDATING EXISTING SUSPENSE ITEMS

Always be sure to check for pending Suspense items while assisting a customer. This ensures that any pending items on the policy are completed, and the policy information is up to date.

Confirm that the customer is aware of the pending suspense item and attempt to resolve any outstanding issues on the policy if applicable.

Note: The only suspense items that would not be addressed would be any "New Business" or "Agent of Record" (Service Agent Notification) suspense items.

When addressing a suspense item on an email, be sure to either **update** the suspense item or **complete** it if no further action is needed.

UPDATING THE SUSPENSE ITEM WITH NEW NOTATIONS

When adding notes to the description field of an existing suspense item, be sure to enter them **above** the information already in the Suspense item. (Always update the Suspense with the activity from the email.)

Each time a note is added to the Suspense description field, click "**Create Activity**" to create a duplicate record of the Suspense and select Activity Action.

CLOSING A COMPLETED SUSPENSE ITEM

Add notes to the description of the existing suspense that outline everything that was done on in the email or process, once the notes are added, proceed to check the "**complete**" box on the suspense item and then "**save & close**."

ADDRESSING OPEN CUSTOMER SERVICE AND PROCESSING DEPARTMENT SUSPENSE ITEMS

In **each** email, we should advise the customer if there are any follow-ups from other CSRs or for the Processing Department (Personal Service) such as waiting on documents follow up from research, etc.

Also, be sure to advise the customer of **any** pending Underwriting memos, non-renewals, or missing information that can affect the customer's policy.



If Payment Information is Confirmed: If a payment amount is confirmed for an insured on a renewal or if a customer or a 3rd party reaches the Service Department via email and they have confirmed payment is being sent on a renewal, the Renewal Suspense should be updated with the "Document File" activity. However, the suspense will remain open since the payment is still pending.

LET'S REVIEW!

- 1. What is the difference between and activity and a suspense item?
- 2. All suspense items should be addressed with the insured except for which types of suspense items?
- 3. If we are notified that the renewal payment on a policy has been made, confirmed it's been processed on the carrier site and there is a pending suspense for this payment, what should be done once the payment is confirmed?

- 4. When should a suspense item be created?
- 5. When addressing a suspense item for pending repairs on a home, what information should be provided to the customer?



PROPERLY DOCUMENTING ACTIVITIES INTO AMS

It is **important** to ensure that documentation in AMS is accurate and provides details to allow a clear understanding of the reason for the call and allow any CSR to be able to pick up where the prior representative left off.

Also, providing this information in AMS activities ensures **efficiency** on calls as it helps the next person who receives a call or email about the same issue **focus** on the activities that are related to the call or email, and they will not have to go through all the other activities that are not related to the issue.



No need to rush - Let's taking our time to make sure we are entering notes as precisely and concisely as possible!

Example

Customer contacts the Service Department questioning why their policy is being non-renewed. After reviewing the file, the CSR sees that there was a non-renewal activity and that someone from Brightway spoke with the customer about the necessary repairs back in December and we sent him several e-mails with the information.

The notes simply stated, "Spoke with Insured regarding the non-renewal and explained that when we spoke with him previously, he was aware of the issue, and he would get it resolved."

This example does not entail what information was referenced and since when the customer has been aware of the necessary repairs.



The CSR on the current call will need to skim through all activities to be able to reference the information. However, if this information is in the most recent activity, the CSR will be able to quickly refer to the necessary documentation.

WHAT SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED IN AMS?





There are a few items that should be avoided when documenting in AMS:

- 1. Be sure to use **approved acronyms only**, many individuals at Brightway also have access to this documentation and it is important that a clear, effective message is relayed in the **activity.** (A copy of accepted abbreviations is available on the WIKI, under Quick Links, titled "Acronyms for AMS Notes")
- 2. Be sure to check **spelling and grammar** as a transposed letter or a grammatical error can cause a misinterpretation of the message being relayed.
- 3. **Avoid placing fault** in the notations; document the issue and the resolution without placing blame in the AMS activity.



When a customer is upset, do not document the actual verbiage used during a conversation or avoid implying that a customer was angry, belligerent, etc. Simply notate using words such as "Customer was upset" or "Customer was concerned."



DOCUSIGN

DocuSign offers a simple user experience that is accessible from anywhere on any device. It is a powerful tool that allows you to easily upload and send documents to your customers for an electronic signature.

HOW TO LOG INTO DOCUSIGN

- 1. The DocuSign website is <u>www.docusign.net</u>.
- 2. Refer to your password reference sheet for your login information in your Private Folder on Egnyte.

SENDING A DOCUMENT VIA DOCUSIGN

A DocuSign envelope is a container used to send one or more documents to a recipient for a signature. An envelope can have multiple documents and several recipients. In addition, the documents in an envelope can have multiple pages.

- 1. Click on **Manage** from the homepage.
- 2. From Manage, you can view your different folders as well as create new documents to be sent out for signatures.

NEW

- 3. Click on **New** to view the drop-down, click Send Envelope.
- 4. From this page you can upload a document for signature or select a document from the available templates.
- 5. Once your document is selected, it will be uploaded to DocuSign.
- 6. To preview the document, simply select the thumbnail.
- 7. If there is more than one recipient, you can set the signing order, type in the recipient's name and email address that you wish to send the document to.



Add Recipients to the Envelope	
As the sender, you automatically receive a copy of the completed envelope.	
Set signing order	
Name *	🖋 NEEDS TO SIGN 🔻 MORE 🔻
8	
Email *	

- 8. You can add multiple recipients by selecting the **Add Recipient** button.
- 9. You can add a message that will be shown to the recipient as they open the email document sent. The top portion is the subject, and the bottom portion is the body.

Message to All Recipients
Custom email and language for each recipient
Email Subject*
Please DocuSign: New/docx
Characters remaining: 75
Email Message
Enter Message
Characters remaining: 10000

ADDING FIELDS

- 1. Each recipient gets their own fields for any necessary actions.
- 2. Select a recipient from the list and then add fields.
- 3. Drag and drop fields onto your document for recipients to complete.
- 4. Click send to send your envelope once finished.



***** ADD RECIPIENT



5. This will bring you to your sent folder.

	Signature
<u>DS</u>	Initial
Ö	Date Signed

FAXING

- 1. Faxes can be sent via Outlook. To send a fax:
- 2. From inside the customer account in AMS:
 - a. Highlight the policy in **Policy View**
 - b. Click Contacts at the bottom
 - c. Click the **blue Email link**

Category Name	Customer/Policy Test, John Searc Policy FLP21837, 5/1/201							
Ту / 🔻	Title 💌	Firm Name 🕖 💌	Name / 💌 Email Address 💌 🔺					
	Custo		Test, John					
Applicant	First N		Test, John	Cc-				
Insurance		American Strat	Address - Flood					
Insurance		American Strat	Address - Lice					
Insurance		American Strat	Address - Pay					
Insurance		American Strat	Overnight Add	Bcc-				
Insurance		American Strat	Overnight Floo					
Insurance		American Strat	Unearned Floo	Email				

- d. Enter the fax number with a **1** in front, even if local 904 area code, followed by **@concordsend.com**
- e. Be sure to drag & drop the attachment onto the email before sending.
 - i. **Note:** When sending a fax, be sure to send from your personal e-mail i.e. <u>first.last@brightway.com</u> and not <u>serviceteam@brightway.com</u>.





- f. Activity window opens, minimize and continue working
- g. Fax will be queued to be sent and a notification of such will appear in your Outlook Inbox that shows **QUEUED SUCCESSFULLY.**
 - i. Note: When the fax has actually been sent, a "**SUCCESS**" notification will appear in your Outlook Inbox as well.



- h. Access the minimized Activity window and update the following:
 - i. Action: FAX
 - ii. **Description:** *defaults make sure to add the recipient's name*
 - iii. Click **Attachments** link

Activity						
Create Activity	Action:	FAX	-	Date:	04/21/2016	
	Group Type:	(All)	•			
Description:	Group Name:		-			Attachments - 2
To Bank of America Subject: Dec Page - Jo	9043225934@cor ohn Test Loan #9	ncordsend.com 3471239437				

- i. Drag & drop the entire "QUEUED SUCCESSFULLY" email envelope from your Outlook Inbox onto the window
- j. **Delete** the envelope icon leaving only the fax confirmation and attachment
 - i. **Note:** Click the tiny **v** next to the JPG to verify it is indeed the envelope icon you are removing. Do the same thing to remove a duplicate PDF attachment, if sending attachments in your fax.

Attach Attach Doc 360 Paste				<u>50</u>						Û
	At	tachments		-				,	New Edit	ele
	Τ	Ref #		File Name 🔻	Ē	xt 💌	Description	Doc Туре	Index 1	D
	v	160908-1	0	Email	Μ	ISG	Dec Page - John Smith Loan #934			
	v	160908-2		Dec Page	Ρ	DF	Declarations Page.pdf			1
	v	160908-6	0	Email	Μ	ISG	SUCCESS: Your 2 page fax has b			1
	v	160908-7		ATT00001	J	PG	ATT00001 Delete this attach	ment		1
	v	160908-8		mbx1892130	Ρ	DF	mbx18921306-708-1695645-2 Delet	this attachme	ent	1
Ì	•						OK Cancel			



3. Properly label each Attachment (must include "who – what" and "what")

a. Note: You will have 2 with a doc type of Fax, one contains your wording to the recipient and the other is the successful confirmation. File Name of Email is fine.

File Selection Attach Attach Attach Doc 360									
	_	Paste							
	ALL	Ref #		File Name	- Ext 🤇	Description	Doc Type	Vew Edit	Delete D
-	v	160908-1	0	Email	MSG	to Bank of America - dec page	Fax		
	v	160908-2		Dec Page	PDF	Declarations Page.pdf	Declaration Page		
	v	160908-6	a	Email	MSG	SUCCESS: Your 2 page fax has b	Fax		

- 4. Click **OK** to exit Attachments
- 5. Click 🔽 Save & Close to exit the Activity



DOWNLOADING AND NON-DOWNLOADING CARRIERS' ENDORSEMENTS

WHAT ARE DOWNLOADING CARRIERS?

Downloading carriers download any requested changes into AMS automatically.

This means:

- 1. The change will reflect in AMS as requested with the carrier.
- 2. No action needs to be taken by the Service Department to update AMS when making changes for downloading carriers.

WHAT ARE NON-DOWNLOADING CARRIERS?

Non-downloading carriers **do not automatically update AMS with the requested changes that are submitted to the carrier.**

This means:

1. The Service Department will need to **update AMS when making changes for nondownloading carriers.**

AUTOMATIC CHANGES ON THE WEBSITE

Regardless of being a downloading or non-downloading carrier, some carriers allow changes to be made on their **website**, while others may request an **email**, **fax** or **upload** of the request in writing.

- 1. If the carrier website allows the option to automatically process a change, complete the change and provide the emailer with the proof of insurance if applicable via their preferred method (i.e., e-mail or fax).
- 2. If the carrier does not allow the change to be automatically processed on the carrier website, create a change request form in AMS then upload or e-mail to carrier. (Refer to the QRG for the carrier's preferred method)
 - a. Set a suspense out **5** days to follow-up on the change to confirm it was processed Immediate proof of insurance provided
- 3. If immediate proof of insurance is provided, provide the proof to the caller/emailer via their preferred method (i.e., e-mail or fax).



- 4. If the immediate proof is not provided, create an evidence of insurance in AMS and provide it to the caller or emailer via their preferred method (i.e., e-mail or fax).
- 5. Set a suspense out 5 days to follow-up on the change to confirm it was processed

CARRIER REFERENCE

Downloading Carriers

Allow changes on the website Provides immediate proof of insurance

- 1. ASI
- 2. Federated National
- 3. Safe Harbor/Cabrillo
- 4. Nationwide
- 5. Florida Family
- 6. Security First
- 7. American Integrity
- 8. Florida Peninsula
- 9. Southern Oak
- 10. American Traditions
- 11. Gulfstream
- Downloading carriers

- 12. St. Johns 13. Bankers
- 14. Heritage
- 15. Tower Hill
- 16. Citizens
- 17. Olympus
- 18. Universal P&C
- 19. EPIC (Elements)
- 20. Peoples Trust Insurance
- 21. Prepared
- 22. Universal of N.A.

Allow changes on the website Do not provide immediate proof of insurance Requires Evidence of Insurance to be created in AMS Create suspense for 5 days out to follow up on the change

- 1. Capitol Preferred
- 2. Southern Fidelity
- 3. Cypress

- 4. United P&C (14 days to process change)
- 5. Edison
- 6. Geovera/National Risk Solutions

Non-downloading carriers Allow changes on the website Provides immediate proof of insurance Requires endorsement in AMS to reflect requested change

- 1. American Colonial
- 2. Avatar

Non-downloading carriers

Unable to make changes on the website Do not provide immediate proof of insurance Requires endorsement in AMS to reflect requested change Create suspense for 5 days out to follow up on the change Create a change request form in AMS then upload or e-mail to carrier

- 1. Homeowner's Choice
- 2. All Risks



CARRIER NAVIGATION GUIDES

CARRIER NAVIGATION:

Named Insured & Mailing Address:

Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



Insured Location:

Policy Eff & Exp Dates:

Full Term Premium:

Last Payment Posted / Balance:

Where to Post a Payment:

Review Coverages / Deductibles:

Current Mortgagee:

Where to Endorse:

Where to access the dec page and other policy documents:



RING CENTRAL AND INCONTACT PHONE APPLICATIONS

RING CENTRAL LOG IN

1. Click on the **Ring Central icon** on your desktop to launch your soft phone.



- Enter your RingCentral Phone Number (+19042365828)

 a. (Ensure the flag defaults to the US flag).
- 3. Enter your personal extension.
- 4. Enter your **password**.
- 5. Click sign in.
- 6. **Minimize** the webpage once you are logged into RingCentral. You will not need it for the rest of the day.

RingCentral Phone	
Sign In	
+19042365828	×
1106	×
•••••	×
○ Stay signed in	
Sign In	
Forgot Password?	?

INITIAL LOG-IN

For initial logins, you may need to complete some information to create your account and set up security features in the event you need your password reset.

Also, any time Ring Central requires a download of updates, be sure to complete the updates.

INCONTACT LOG IN



- 1. Go to login.incontact.com or create a **shortcut** on your desktop
- 2. Enter your email address in username field.
- 3. Enter your password in password field.
- 4. Click Sign In.
- Click on the headset icon on the left toolbar to launch agent.
- 6. Verify the "Set Phone Number" radio button is selected
- 7. Enter **9993278610*your extension** in the Phone Number field.
- 8. Select the "MAX" radio button.
- 9. Click continue.

Sign In
Username
Password
Remember Me
Launch Agent Upon Login
Sign In
Phone Number or Station ID
Set Phone Number
 Set Phone Number Set Station ID
Set Station ID Phone Number:
Set Station ID
Set Station ID Phone Number:
Set Station ID Phone Number: 9993278610*1106

CONNECTION STATUS

1. At first Login, the Agent Leg icon will be **inactive**.



- 2. Click on the "**Connect**" button.
 - a. Your Ring Central soft phone will ring, and you will need to **accept** that inbound call. InContact will show a "**Connecting Agent Leg**" message.
- Click the "Answer" button on the RingCentral soft phone to connect. Do not disconnect the Ring Central Call.



215

4. Minimize the soft phone as all your phone activity will be managed through InContact.

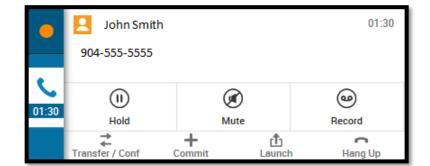


RECEIVING AN INBOUND CALL

When receiving an inbound phone call, you will hear a whisper advising you of the skill followed by a tone letting you know that a customer is live on the phone.

The following features will be available:

- Caller ID
- Hold
- Hang up
- Mute
- Call an additional party
- Transfer
- Conference



CALLBACK IN QUEUE

Customers can now virtually hold and elect to have their place saved in queue and called when they reach the front of the queue.

You will hear the phone ringing during the dialing process, and you should greet the customer referencing their original call.

MAKE AN OUTBOUND CALL

1. On the bottom of the application, click on "New" on the icon bar.



- 2. Choose one of the following methods to dial out
 - a. Before dialing out, choose the appropriate **Outbound Skill** i.e. (Outbound to customer, outbound to agent, outbound to carrier)
 - **b.** Dial using the **search bar**

- Q Enter number or term

 History
 My Team
 Other

 Skills
 >
 ^

 Agents
 >
 ^

 Call History
 >

 Agencies
 >
- c. Redial by double-clicking a number from the "History" tab.
- d. Use the "Other" tab to dial a skill, agent, or custom list.

HOLD, TRANSFER OR CONFERENCE A CALL



Hold, Transfer or Conference call may be made to an outside number and/or another associate.

- 1. Click the **hold button** to place the original caller on hold.
- 2. Click the **new button.**
- 3. Enter the phone number (dial pad or address book).
- 4. Provide a warm transfer or introduction to the third-party caller.

O Unknown	0:42		AX - Internet Explore			0:14
904-555-5555 OB Call to Other (398739)	Hold 0:31	0		n		0.14
0.42		• 7	OB Call to Other (3	98739)		
Transfer / Conf Commit	tte Record لی Launch Hang Up	0:14	(I) Hold	Mut	te	Record
	(Carterry)		↓ Transfer / Conf	+ Commit	ரீ Launch	C Hang Up
↓ Transfer	Conference					
(904) 365-6371 OB Call to Other (398739)		5. Click	c one of the f	ollowing:		
Hold Launch	Hang Up	a. Hol e	d to toggle b	etween call	S	

- b. **Transfer** original caller to third party
- c. Conference to bring both callers into one call
- 6. Exit the call, if desired. NOTE: You can only connect and toggle with two contacts at any given time.

CHANGE THE STATUS STATE

1. Click on the status bar the dropdown button



2. Select the desired state NOTE: You can also use this dropdown to set your next state while on a call.

🥖 MAX - Internet Explorer	
● AVAILABLE ▼	01:50
• AVAILABLE	~
UNAVAILABLE	
UNAVAILABLE Additional Wrap Up	

DISPOSITIONING A CALL

Disposition requires you to provide quick information about a completed call. Once you complete the call, you will have 60 seconds of Wrap Up to finish your documentation and disposition the call. A disposition can also be chosen while on a phone call by clicking the blue checkbox on the bottom left corner of the agent as shown below.

- 1. Click on the **dropdown** menu button to choose the correct disposition.
- 2. Select the most appropriate reason for the call.
- 3. A secondary disposition can be chosen when there was more than one reason for the phone call.
- 4. When selecting "other" from the dropdown box, be sure to include in the notes section the reason this code was selected.
- 5. Click save.

Dispositions Examples but not limited to:

- Add/Delete/Replace Vehicle
- Add/Remove/Update Driver
- Auto Coverage Change
- Billing Questions
- Cancellation Request/Confirmation
- Coverage Questions
- Cross-Sell Identified
- Payment
- Other, see below

	Disposition	
	Disposition	\$
	Secondary Disposition	
	Secondary Disposition	\$
R	Notes	
	Save	

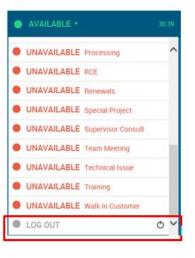
DISPOSITION CODE	DESCRIPTION
Billing Questions	Caller inquires on an amount due, due date for a renewal or installment payment, discusses payment plans, forms of payment available, increase or decrease in premium, refund status or amount



Claims- Question	Caller has a general question pertaining to a claim that Brightway is able to assist with
Claims- Referred to Carrier	Caller inquiring on an existing claim or to file a new claim
Enrolled Paperless	Usually selected as a 2 nd option, customer was enrolled in the paperless option to receive all carrier communications via e-mail
Enrolled EFT/RCC	Usually selected as a 2 nd option, customer was enrolled in EFT (automatic payments) for their policy premium
Misdirected	Caller reached the incorrect queue such as a customer calling about an auto policy
Mortgagee Change	Caller requesting to change information on current mortgagee including name, address, loan number, the mortgagee clause or any additional lender information
New Business Request	Caller requesting a transaction that is part of the new business guidelines
Not In AMS	We are unable to document the call in AMS as there is no policy for the caller.
Other	Reason for call not listed in disposition code list
Payment	Caller reaching out to make payment on an installment, renewal or endorsement on a policy
Proof of coverage request	Caller requesting proof of insurance such as Evidence of Insurance, Checklist of Coverage or a Declarations Page
Quote- Coverage Change	Caller requesting a quote for a change to a policy; however, change was not processed
Quote- New Business	Caller requesting a quote for new business or to accept the new business quote
Transfer-Refer to Agency	Call transferred to agent of record for inquiry not handled in the Service Department

LOGOUT OF INCONTACT

- 1. From the status dropdown box, scroll to the option "Log-Out" to exit the application.
- Clicking the browser's X icon will not log you out of InContact. InContact will continue to route contacts to your phone until you log out of the system correctly.





- 1. Click on the **gear icon** on the bottom of the Ring Central soft phone.
- 2. Click on logout.

\square	Logout	\supset
RingCentral *		8.0.4

TOOLBAR AND FEATURES

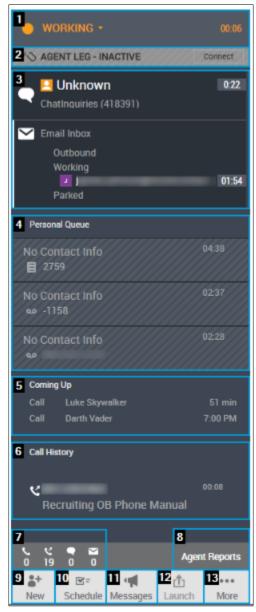
- 1. **Agent State:** Your current state; click the agent state bar to change your state or to log out. You can change your agent state while you are handling an interaction. Once you complete the interaction, MAX changes your agent state to the one you selected.
- 2. **Agent Leg:** Your connection to the contact center platform. You must be connected to the agent leg to handle voice contacts.
- Current interactions: A list of the current interactions assigned to you. Depending on how your administrator configured MAX, you could have amails or other work items. You may only handle one



emails or other work items. You may only handle one phone call at a time.



- 4. **Personal Queue:** Interactions that you are not actively handling that are assigned to you. These interactions have usually been transferred to you specifically by another agent. You should not have calls in this queue.
- 5. **Coming Up:** A list of upcoming call commitments in your schedule. This option usually will not be used.
- 6. **Call History:** Information about your most recent calls.
- 7. **Queue:** The number of contacts in the queue that could potentially be routed to you. When you click a queue, an Active Queues window opens and displays all contacts waiting in queue.
- 8. **Agent Reports:** Opens reports about your recent work in MAX, including your performance, productivity, and a list of all skills assigned to you.
- 9. **New:** Allows you to place calls by opening a new window that contains your address book, your recent call history, and a text field to manually type a phone number.
- **10. Schedule:** Displays your current commitments and allows you to edit those or to create new commitments. This option is not used.
- 11. **Messages:** Displays all messages from your supervisor or administrator.
- 12. **Launch:** If configured by your administrator, contains custom links to websites you may need to help you as you work.
- 13. **More:** Opens a pop-over menu that contains troubleshooting information, a method for providing feedback about MAX to your administrator, custom personal settings, and a link to the online help.



THIRD PARTIES

OTHER THIRD PARTIES NOT LISTED ON THE POLICY

This can include a car dealership, an attorney, law enforcement, friends and family of the Named Insured or any other individual who is **not** listed on the policy.

Please be aware that there are instances in which a Named Insured may add an additional point of contact, a Power of Attorney or Executor to their policy.



• This information should be confirmed in AMS under the "**Customer Summary**" to determine if the caller is able to be assisted.

If someone calls or emails about a policy who is not authorized on the policy, we **cannot** disclose any information about the Named Insured or any of the policies the customer may have with us. We cannot **confirm nor deny** that the Named Insured has a policy with us. We cannot disclose the relationship the Named Insured has with us as their agent or the relationship the Named Insured has with us as their agent or the relationship the Named Insurance company, or any other information. We **cannot** allow any changes to the policy to be made nor any quotes on the policy.

Advise the caller that they will need to reach out to the Named Insured to be **authorized** to inquire about the policy.

THIRD PARTIES REQUESTING POLICY DOCUMENTATION

You may receive an email from a third party asking for copies of applications, UM forms or Declarations Pages as a result of a claim. In most cases, the carrier's adjusters have access to that information, but on occasion they may need us to provide it to them. However, we must be certain that we are speaking to someone who is entitled to the information.

Under **no** circumstances should we send any of those documents or answer any coverage or process specific questions without verifying that the person who is emailing is the adjuster for our customer's carrier.

We can confirm this information by:

- 1. Ask the party for their e-mail address. If the e-mail domain is not the domain of the carrier, move to step 2.
- 2. Call the carrier or review the claim information to see if the adjuster is listed. If the carrier can't confirm that the person is the adjuster, go to step 3.
- 3. Advise the party that we are not able to confirm that they are working for the carrier; they must submit their request in writing.

NOTE: Many times, those who are emailing are doing so from attorneys' offices and may make statements or answer questions that can lead you to believe they are working for the carrier or the customer.

Example "I am working on the Safeco claim for Mr. Robert Smith who is insured on policy number F256350."



At no time do they say they work for Safeco, but if you do not verify the information above, you may inadvertently be providing information to an attorney.

PAYMENTS

Anyone can make a payment on a policy. When speaking with someone who wants to make a payment, however, and they are not listed on the policy, we cannot provide any personal information pertaining to the customer besides the amount due.

Example: Unable to advise the name of the carrier, the property address or other property information, the Named Insured or additional named insured, etc.

When taking the payment be sure to advise the person of the amount they will be paying and provide a confirmation number for the payment as well.



SERVICE DOWN TIME PROCEDURE

From time to time, we experience technical difficulties in the Service Department. These issues may affect our ability to efficiently service our customers; however, it is important to attempt to assist the customer in the most professional manner possible. In the event of a system not being accessible, we should not advise the customer that we are having technical difficulties, without attempting to help them first. If AMS is down, however, we have access to Applied Rater or vice versa, we should attempt to assist the customer to the best of our abilities with the available system.

SCENARIOS:

ONLY APPLIED RATER AVAILABLE

In this situation, both AMS and GUI are unavailable, and you are unable to determine via one of our systems who the insured's carrier is.

- **CSR:** In the email, "Mrs. Customer, thank you for providing me with your policy number/ name, would I be able to obtain the carrier that you currently have your coverage with?"
 - Then proceed to access the policy via the carrier website.
 - Pull the customer up in Applied Rater.
 - If the insured knows their carrier or has the policy number, service the policy on the carrier site, and document AMS once it is available again.
 - Document all necessary information on the Downtime form and advise them that we will call them back within 24 hours.

ONLY AMS AVAILABLE

In this situation, Applied Rater is down, and you are unable to access the carrier website through the internet.

- If it is a carrier website issue, attempt to contact the carrier to handle the request.
- If the attempts are not successful in assisting the customer, attempt to service the customer as much as possible with the information in AMS.
 - Set a suspense to follow up on any actions not completed and document as required in AMS.
- After providing service:
 - **CSR:** In the email: "Mrs. Customer I appreciate your patience as I work on your request, as I continue to process this, it will require some additional follow up,



would it be possible for me to reach out to you once I have completed everything?"

• Document all necessary information on the Downtime form and enter into AMS when the system is available once again.

NO SYSTEMS AVAILABLE TO ASSIST CUSTOMER

In this situation, you have no access to the carrier site, AMS, or GUI.

- Attempt to reach out to the carrier for servicing of the policy.
 - Set necessary follow ups if applicable.
- If the carrier is unable to assist and there is no access to systems to assist the customer, it would be appropriate to advise of the inability to assist them at the current time and ensure that we will reach out to them as soon as we obtain a resolution to help them with their policy needs.
 - Let the customer know the callback will be within 24 hours.
 - We should take all the information regarding the transaction and save it so that we may copy and paste it into AMS when system access returns.
 - After reaching out to the carrier and were not able to obtain a resolution:
 - CSR: In the email: "Ms. Customer, I do apologize, I was unable to complete the request at the current time, do you mind if I follow up with you as soon as I get this handled for you? It should be within the next 24 hours."
 - Information to be obtained if possible:
 - o Customer's name and policy number
 - o Reason for the call
 - o Best call back number
 - Best call back time



BINDING RESTRICTIONS

WHAT ARE BINDING RESTRICTIONS?

Carriers will sometimes place restriction on new applications, additional coverages and endorsements for increased coverage during weather events such as heavy rains, cyclones, hurricanes, wildfires, etc. A binding restriction takes away our ability to make any change to an existing policy that would add or broaden coverage.



Examples of restricted endorsements/ transactions can include:



IMPORTANT: Binding restrictions may also cause carriers to stop reinstating policies while the restrictions are in place, which will require reaching out to the carrier to check on the options for a recently cancelled policy.



IDENTIFYING IF BINDING RESTRICTIONS ARE IN PLACE

Binding restrictions are commonly listed on the carriers' websites as well as the Service Department will communicate these restrictions to all phone and email representatives. Also, if in doubt, during a weather event that would cause binding restrictions, reach out to the carrier for clarification.

HANDLING THE CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

Since policy changes are not allowed when a carrier has put into place binding restrictions, it is important that the customer is aware that their request will not be able to be processed immediately. If a customer calls at a time when binding restrictions are in place to make a change, advise the customer of the restriction in place and advise that they will need to contact the Service Department once again once the restriction has been lifted to complete their request.



1. **CSR:** "Due to the potential that (the weather event) may impact parts of (state); (carrier name) is not allowing us to make any changes to policies at this time. Once the storm passes if you would like to make a change to the policy, please give us a call. No changes can be made to your policy until (carrier) lifts the restrictions." This can be entered into the body of the email you send back to the insured.

After completing the dialogue related to the change request, please advise the customer that in the event of a loss, they should contact their carrier immediately. Provide them with the claims number if they do not have it.



LET'S REVIEW!

- 1. What should you do if an Insured's policy cancelled due to non-payment, and they call to reinstate during a binding restriction?
- 2. What are some common endorsements that are restricted during binding restrictions?
- 3. Where are you able to locate information in regard to there being binding restrictions with certain carriers?
- 4. How would you properly advise a customer that binding restrictions are in place?
- 5. What should we advise the customer regarding their requested change if they still want to do it once the binding restrictions have been lifted?



UPDATING CUSTOMER INFORMATION DUE TO DIVORCE AND DEATH

Updating Customer Information Due to Divorce and Death

Named Insured Deceased

1. The name should be updated in AMS immediately to the "Estate of (name)".

Example

"Estate of John Smith"

 Be sure to update mailing address & contact phone number(s) in AMS to reflect those of the Executor or Power of Attorney and add the individual as a contact in AMS.
 Advise the individual that we may need to obtain the following to update the policy with the carrier (check with the carrier as they can be carrier-specific):

Possible Required Documents

Death Certificate Power of Attorney Form Executor of Estate Form Change Request

Named Insured Divorced

Either Named Insured can update the policy after a divorce. The carrier requires the following documents:

1. Relevant pages of the divorce decree clearly granting full insurable/equitable interest to the remaining.

a) This is usually the first page of the document that shows both parties names and the page towards the end of the document which will show both parties' new addresses.

Note

If the Named Insureds are only separated or in the process of divorce, a spouse cannot call to remove the other; however, the specific individual can call to remove themselves.



EDITING AN EXISTING CUSTOMER IN AMS

NON-POLICY LEVEL ENDORSEMENT

These changes are non-premium and do not affect the policy, therefore, are performed only within AMS360. **Examples:** Phone number(s) or email address not provided to the carrier.

- 1. From inside the Customer account in AMS360, click **Edit Customer** on the right
- 2. Make the edit to the customer's account (the following steps explain each field):
- 3. Click **Individual** for one named insured, click **Family** for multiple named insureds
- 4. Enter First Name(s)
- 5. Enter **Middle Initial** or **Name** (only available for individual insured, this field is not available for Family option)
- 6. Enter Last Name
- 7. For significant other/domestic partner with a **different last name**, click **Family**:
 - a. Enter first and last name of primary insured and first name of co-insured in the **First** name field: Ex. John Test and Mary
 - b. Enter last name only of co-insured in the Last name field: Example Below

Names *					
	O Individual				
	● Family				
First:	John Test and Mary				
Middle:	Middle name not available f				
Last:	Exam				
Firm Name:					
DBA:					
Salutation					
Formal:	Mr. Test and Ms. Exam				
Informal:	John and Mary				

8. Enter Formal Salutation: Ex. Mr. and Ms. Test, or Mr. Test and Ms. Exam



- a. This is how the insured will be addressed in written correspondence.
- 9. Enter Informal Salutation: Ex. Johnny and Mary
 - a. This is how the insured would like to be addressed in conversation.
- 10. Do not utilize the "Use alternate name for billing" checkbox. Due to Brightway billing procedures we cannot use these fields.
- 11. Enter **Mailing Address:** *Ex.* 10 Central Avenue (street type must be spelled out no abbreviations)
- 12. Enter City
- 13. Enter State
- 14. Enter Zip
- 15. Enter County

NOTE: Do not utilize the "Use alternate address for billing" checkbox. Due to Brightway billing procedures we cannot use these fields. The Customer Mailing Address must be entered in the address fields and the address of the property being insured must be entered on the Policy Line of Business detail.

- 16. Enter **Residence** phone (Enter 'NONE' in **Ext**. field if no Residence phone available)
- 17. Enter **Business** phone, if applicable (Enter 'NONE' in **Ext**. field if no Business phone available)
- 18. Enter Fax, if applicable (Enter 'NONE' in Ext. field if no Fax available)
- 19. Enter **Cell** phone, if applicable (Enter 'NONE' in **Ext**. field if no Cell phone available)
- 20. Enter **Other** phone, if applicable
- 21. Enter **Email** address (Enter 'NONE' in **Email** address field if no Email Address available)
- 22. Enter Email 2 address, if applicable
- 23. Click Notation (primary language of the customer)



Туре *		Agency Personn	el 🛛		
	Oustomer	Executive:*	0020 RMiller FL		~
	Prospect	Representative:*	Miller, Richard		~
	Suspect		Broker's Customer		
Settings		Broker:			~
	Exclude from target list				
	Exclude from Purge	Business Unit 🛙	3		
Names *		Division:*	Brightway Insurance		~
	🗇 Individual	Branch:*	0020 RMiller FL		~
	Family	Department:*	1 Personal Lines		*
First:	John and Mary	Group:*	Florida		~
Middle:	Middle name not available for family	Phone Numbers			
Last:	Test	Residence:	(904)555-1112	Ext:	
Firm Name:		Business:	(904)999-2222	Ext:	
DBA:		Fax:	(304)333-2222	Ext:	NONE
		Cell:	(00.1) + + + 0.075	-	NONE
Salutation			(904)444-9876	Ext:	
Formal:	Mr. and Mrs. Test	Pager:		Ext:	NONE
Informal:	John and Mary	Other:	(904)777-8888	Ext:	
Addresses	Use alternate name for billing	Internet Email: Email 2:	test.customer@ymai		
Address:	10 Central Avenue		test.account@gmail.	com	
		Web:			
City:	Jacksonville State: FL 🗸	Business with A	gency		
ZIP:	32224	Customer added	date: 5/7/2014		
County:	Duval	Automatically of	check based on active	policies	s
Latitude:	Longitude:	Perso	nal 🕅 He	alth	
	Use alternate address for billing	Comn	nercial 📃 No	n P&C	
	Se alcentate address for bining	🗌 Life	Ein 🕅 Fin	ancial S	Services
		🔄 Benef	its		
		Known by Agency	/Broker Since Year:		
		Notation:	English		Y
		Multiple Forth			
			Account Information		
		Customer Type:	Standard		*



□ Let's Review!

- 1. What documentation is needed if the Named Insured has divorced and wants to remove their ex-spouse?
- 2. What options are available if the divorce is not yet finalized however the Insured wants to remove the spouse?
- 3. As soon as we find out that an Insured has passed away, what must be updated in AMS?



GUARANTEED REPLACEMENT COST REQUESTS FROM LENDERS

LENDER REQUESTS FOR VERBIAGE

Lender Requests for berbiage Image: Comparison of the second second

This e-mail template includes an outline of the following information:

- 1. All items attached to the e-mail (Policy Declarations/ EPI, Checklist of Coverage, Copy of Florida Statute 69O-167.009 and a possible receipt or confirmation that the policy is paid in full.
- 2. Provides an explanation of what a Checklist of Coverage is and how it applies to the policy's replacement cost

DECLARATIONS PAGE OR EPI- WHICH SHOULD BE SENT

Declarations Page or EPI – Which should be Sent?





A structure is insured for the estimated replacement cost as determined by the insurance company. Building limits are estimates only and are arrived at based on information provided by the policyholder and/or industry standard software used to estimate replacement costs. The actual cost to rebuild the structure may exceed the policy limits, especially during a catastrophic event and/or where an ordinance or law impacts repair or replacement. This is why we cannot assure that the policy limits provided will be adequate to rebuild the structure.

LET'S REVIEW!

- 1. In which instance would you create an EPI in AMS versus sending a lender a copy of the Insured's Declaration Page?
- 2. We should also lenders that a Homeowners policy only covers up to the limit of
- 3. Why don't we guarantee 100% replacement cost?



HOW TO PRINT A PDF FOR THE CHECKLIST OF COVERAGES

1. To print the PDF for the Checklist of Coverages, review the PDF to determine which actual pages are needed. NOTE: This document is commonly 2-3 pages.

Cł	necklist of Coverage
Polic	y Type: Dwelling (DP-3)
(Indicate: Homeowner's, Condom	inium Unit Owner's, Tenant's, Dwelling, or Mobile Home Owner's)
provisions of the insurance contract which is the s	urposes only. Florida law prohibits this checklist from changing any of the subject of this checklist. Any endorsement regarding changes in types of covers sinsurance, renewal provisions, cancellation provisions, surcharges, or credits w
limitations, and may even generate questions. By claim. Experience has shown that many question enclosures, screened porches, and other types of arise regarding the coverage of certain items, suc wall, and ceiling coverings; built-in cabinets and c	can help you gain a better understanding of your policy's actual coverages and addressing any questions now, you will be more prepared later in the event of is tend to arise regarding the coverage of attached or detached screened pool enclosures. Likewise, if your policy insures a condominium unit, questions may ha sindividual heating and air conditioning units; individual water heaters; floor, ounter tops; appliances; window treatments and hardware; and electrical fixture and limitations will reduce conducion that may arise during daims settlement.
provisions and conditions of the policy and any en	ptions to the coverages listed in this checklist. All coverages are subject to the idorsements. If you have questions regarding your policy, please contact your
agent or company. Consumer assistance is avail: Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.fidfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services
Helpline at (600) 342-2762 or www.fldfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services' ervices Commission. ucture Coverage (Place of Residence)
Helpline at (600) 342-2762 or www.fldfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services' ervices Commission. Tucture Coverage (Place of Residence) Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$205,400	able from the Department of Financial Šervicës, Division of Consumer Services' ervices Commission. ucture Coverage (Place of Residence)
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$ <u>205,400</u> Other Structu	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services' ervices Commission. Tucture Coverage (Place of Residence) Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, res Coverage (Detached from Dwelling)
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$205,400	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services ervices Commission. Pucture Coverage (Place of Residence) Loss Settlement Basis; Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, res Coverage (Detached from Dwelling) Loss Settlement Basis; Replacement Cost
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$ <u>205,400</u> Other Structur Limit of Insurance: \$ <u>4,106</u>	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services' ervices Commission. Tucture Coverage (Place of Residence) Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, res Coverage (Detached from Dwelling)
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Sc Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$ Other Structu Limit of Insurance: \$ P	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services ervices Commission. Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, Personal Property Coverage
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Se Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$ <u>205,400</u> Other Structur Limit of Insurance: \$ <u>4,106</u>	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services ervices Commission. Tucture Coverage (Place of Residence) Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, Loss Settlement Basis: Replacement Cost (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value, (i.e.: Replacement Cost, Actual Cash Value, Stated Value,
Helpline at (800) 342-2762 or www.ftdfs.com. This form was adopted by the Florida Financial Sc Dwelling Str Limit of Insurance: \$ Other Structu Limit of Insurance: \$ P	able from the Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services ervices Commission.

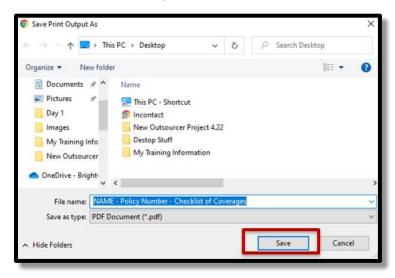
- 2. Right click the page and left click the Print option or CTRL+P as a keyboard shortcut.
- 3. Under the Pages to Print section, select the Pages radio button and type in the pages that the Checklist of Coverages are on.

Print	3 sheets of paper
Destination	Microsoft Print to PDF
Pages	Custom 👻
	10-12
Color	Color 👻
More settings	~

4. Then click on the Print button



5. Click the Save button after naming the document. As shown on the next page.



UNDERSTANDING DWELLING VALUES

DETERMINING THE COVERAGE A AMOUNT FOR A DWELLING



Every customer's needs are different and we are here to help the customer make the best decision about which coverages, and how much coverage, to choose to protect their home

When determining the

Coverage A amount of the dwelling, there are two different valuations of a home. They are very different:



We should always counsel the customer to cover the replacement value of the home as well as for personal property (Coverage C).

WHAT IS REPLACEMENT COST?

Replacement Cost pays the dollar amount needed to replace damaged personal property without deducting depreciation.

Replacement Cost is based on:



SO WHY DOES BRIGHTWAY CHOOSE REPLACEMENT COST?

Construction Costs increase over time and the cost to rebuild a home with similar materials and workmanship could be different than the amount for which it could be sold

For the best protection, it is recommended to insure the home for 100% of its estimated replacement cost

One reason it costs more to rebuild (replace) a home is the cost of materials Builders get discounts on materials for new construction

Factors such as changes in **building codes** only increase the likelihood that replacing all or part of the home will be different than the home's market value

If the home is damaged in a disaster that affects nearby homes, local construction costs may increase, due to high demand

Most insurance companies require that a house be valued at its replacement cost in determining adequate coverage. A lender may also require replacement cost coverage, as a **condition** of the loan

ACTUAL CASH VALUE



The amount equal to the replacement cost minus depreciation of a damaged or stolen property at the time of the **loss**.

WHY IS MY HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE COVERAGE MORE THAN WHAT MY HOUSE IS "WORTH?"

Many assume the cost to rebuild a property will equal what was paid for the property or what it could sell for today



Insurance companies typically determine replacement costs based on estimated reconstruction costs at current prices

In order to be properly covered, the home should be insured for what it will cost to rebuild the home at current prices for building materials and labor costs, including constructing it to comply with building codes, not for the home's value on the market

MARKET VALUE VERSUS RECONSTRUCTION COST



Market Value

Price a customer is willing to **pay** for a home Includes price of **land** Also includes value based on the surrounding community, school system in the area, the distance to emergency services and other amenities



Reconstruction cost

Cost to replace or rebuild a home to original or like standards at current material and labor costs

MY HOME IS NEW, SO WHY IS THE RECONSTRUCTION COST HIGHER THAN WHAT I PAID?

Rebuilding a property is more expensive than first-time new construction due to several factors:

- 1. Material Discounts
- 2. Labor efficiencies
- 3. Site access
- 4. Utility access
- 5. Site improvements
- 6. Permits / Fees
- 7. Working restrictions
- 8. Delivery access
- 9. Security concerns
- 10. Work interruptions

MARKET VALUE VERSUS RECONSTRUCTION COST EXAMPLE

Home A and home B have the same property characteristics, yet due to the condition of home

A, it has lower market value, but to an insurance company, the cost to rebuild the house may be the same.



Home A Distressed home Built in 1930 Square feet: 1300 sq. ft. Market value: \$30,000 Rebuild costs: \$145,000



Home B Desirable home Built in 1930 Square feet: 1300 sq. ft. Market value: \$130,000 Rebuild costs: \$145,000

WHAT IS VALUED-POLICY LAW?

Valued-policy law is a statute that requires insurance companies to pay the full value of a policy to the insured in the event of a total loss.

Valued policy law does not consider the actual cash value of the insured property at the time of the loss; instead, the law mandates total payment

Example: If the cost to replace a customer's home was \$200,000 accounting for materials and labor, this is the amount that would be paid out; the insurance company would not add depreciation to the pay-out

Not all states within the United States have these laws!



States that do have valued policy laws include: Arkansas, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Ohio, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, West Virginia and Wisconsin

HOW ABOUT FLORIDA?



The Florida valued-policy statute requires payment of the policy limit in the event of a total loss by a covered peril

In the event of a partial loss by fire or lightning the insurance company's liability is the actual amount of the loss

Policy Law "is to fix the measure of damages payable to the insured in case of total loss," and the statute's plain language "requires an insurer to pay that amount listed on the face of the policy in the event of a total loss without the necessity of any additional proof of the actual value of the loss incurred.

REPLACEMENT COST ESTIMATORS

WHAT IS AN RCE?

Replacement Cost Estimator

Computer model that determines the cost of labor and materials to rebuild a home

Report utilized insurance industry-wide that identifies and estimates the replacement cost of a structure from the ground up and can be carrier-specific.

WHEN IS A RCE NEEDED?

WHEN IS A RCE NEEDED?

An RCE is needed when:

An addition was added to the home, an upgrade was done to the home that changed the quality grade, we need to update dwelling coverage due to natural inflation, if a change to the structure warrants an Increase/Decrease in Coverage A. If the customer is refinancing the home.



WHEN IS A RCE NOT NEEDED?

- 1. Customer wants to reduce their premium
- 2. Customer added an **unattached** structure to their property
- 3. Lender wants to **raise** coverage to match the loan amount
- 4. Customer wants to increase Coverage A
 - Confirm with carrier the percentage the insured is able to increase the limit without an RCE

REDUCING PREMIUM OPTIONS

Since a premium increase would not be a reason to request an RCE, it is important to address the increase with the Insured. When an Insured is concerned about a premium increase, we should do the following:

- 1. **Research** the rate increase
 - Inflation, rate revision in the area of the home, lost discounts due to a recent inspection, loss of new purchase discount, insurance company mandated rate increases



I know times are ruff! I'll do what I can to help! 😭

- 2. Review **coverages** other than Dwelling Coverage A that can also reduce the premium
 - Consider increasing deductibles
 - Review unnecessary endorsements
- 3. Wind Mitigation inspections are good for **5 years**, be sure to confirm the customer has one on file
- 4. Burglar and/or fire alarm certificates can also reduce premium if the system is centrally monitored
- 5. Verify with the carrier if there are any other endorsements or discounts the insured may qualify for

WHAT IF THIS DOESN'T REDUCE PREMIUM?

1. **Reshopping** the policy once all other attempts to reduce premium have been made is the next best option

- 2. Remember, an RCE is **not** a tool that should be used to help reduce premium on a policy
 - Used to help determine the estimated replacement cost of dwelling
 - Help ensure that a home is adequately insured

DISCUSSING REMODELING OF THE HOME



Discussing Remodeling of the Home

Customers may believe because they have remodeled their home that this will increase the dwelling value. The value of the home after remodeling will only increase if the grade of the material has. The quality grade of materials is a significant variable to be considered in estimating the replacement cost of a structure. Two buildings may be built from the same general plan

Common types of grade of materials:



 Custom grade and ultimate custom grade
 Higher quality and more costly building materials and workmanship. Examples include luxury features such as taller ceiling height, larger doors and rooms. Granite and marble countertops



2) Standard grade

Average quality materials and workmanship with average design characteristics. Examples include ample insulation and adequate openings for windows and door. Combination of hardwoods, ceramic tile, vinyl, or average quality carpeting



3) Builders grade

Lower quality less costly for building materials and workmanship. Construction and features more susceptible to damage.

CUSTOM GRADE AND ULTIMATE CUSTOM GRADE

Use higher quality, hence more costly, building materials and labor.

Examples:

- 1. Luxury features such as taller ceiling height, larger doors and rooms
- 2. Granite, marble countertops
- 3. High-quality light fixtures

QUALITY GRADE

Standard quality materials and workmanship and have average design characteristics,

Examples:

- 1. Ample insulation and adequate openings for windows and doors
- 2. Combination of hardwoods, ceramic tile, vinyl, or average quality carpeting

BUILDERS GRADE

Lower quality, hence lower cost building materials and workmanship

Examples:

- 1. Windows will have a higher rate of heat/ cool loss and have a lower insulation value
- 2. Doors are hollow-core construction
- 3. Cabinets are made of a lower quality material, more susceptible to damage

WHO CAN REQUEST AN RCE?

- 1. Either the Insured or the carrier, in specific their Underwriting Department can request an RCE.
 - NOTE: It is important that the Insured is aware that once we determine that a RCE is needed for their situation, that once we complete the RCE, regardless of the outcome, we are obligated to submit it to the carrier.
 - i. This means if the RCE comes back higher than the current policy limit, we must notify the carrier and the premium may also increase.

LENDER REQUESTING RCE COPY FOR LOAN CLOSING

Lenders may request copy of RCE for loan closing, however, advise them that we are unable to send them a copy of the RCE (A RCE is a proprietary document not to be shared with a bank or mortgage company); however, we can send the lender the following:

- 1. Checklist of Coverages (Located on the carrier website)
- 2. Declarations Page
- 3. Copy of the Florida Statute 69O-167.009 (Available in an e-mail template)
- 4. Possible Receipt or confirmation that policy is paid in full (Often accepted as a typed statement in correspondence or possible screenshot reflecting the amount paid in full)

NOTE: The Declarations Page and the Checklist of Coverage are usually kept together in the policy jacket but have been separated to eliminate large quantities of unrequired pages depicting underwriting guidelines.

California Only: We have since learned that in California, because of the state's unique market, it is important to provide RCEs to lenders in a timely manner. California also has a statute that prohibits basing the replacement cost estimate on the outstanding value of a loan, thus reducing your E&O exposure by providing RCEs

to lenders.

To our California Lenders:

YOU GET AN RCE! AND YOU GET AN RCE!!



WHAT IS THE CHECKLIST OF COVERAGE AND HOW DOES IT APPLY TO THE POLICY'S REPLACEMENT COST?

Due to the Florida Statute 69O-167.009 protecting the homeowner from insuring at the loan amount, occasionally a lender will need to see proof that the policy is written with the intention of replacement cost.

While replacement cost is fully intended, it can never be 100% fully guaranteed. The Checklist of Coverage will show what type of Dwelling Coverage the insured is currently carrying.

• These types of coverages range from replacement cost, actual cash value, stated amount, etc.

If the Checklist of Coverage shows the Dwelling Coverage box is showing a Loss Settlement Basis of Replacement Cost, this means that for claims purposes, the insurance carrier fully intends to indemnify for replacement cost, but only up to the dwelling coverage amount listed.

• NOTE: This is the carrier's way of securing in writing that the RCE is used to determine the dwelling coverage since the RCEs are proprietary and while they can always be reviewed with

the insured at any time, the RCE does not leave the possession, care, and control of Brightway Insurance or the intended insurance carrier.

Should there be Extended Replacement Cost coverage on the policy, the policy will hold a specific endorsement for it listed on the declarations page.

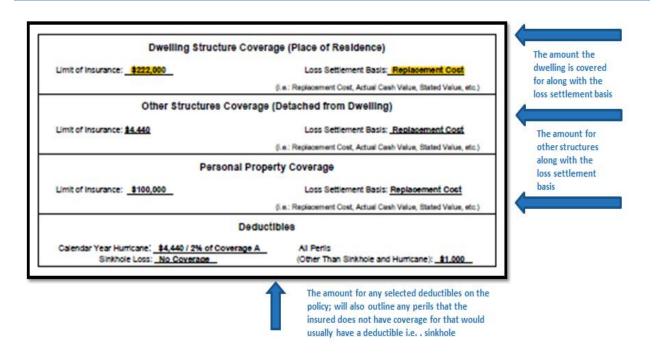
• If it is not listed in the policy endorsements, then the policy does not carry it.

WHY DON'T WE GUARANTEE REPLACEMENT COST?

Actual cost to rebuild the structure may exceed the policy limits, especially during a catastrophic event and/or where an ordinance or law impacts repair or replacement

Brightway makes no assurances that the policy limits provided will be adequate to rebuild the structure

WHAT DOES A CHECKLIST OF COVERAGE INCLUDE?



	Checklist of Coverage (continued)
The (Iter	above Limit of Insurance, Deductibles, and Loss Settlement Basis apply to the following perils insured against: ns below marked Y (Yes) indicate coverage IS included, those marked N (No) indicate coverage is NOT included)
Y	Fire or Lightning
Y	Hurricane
Ν	Flood (including storm surge) EXCLUDED
Y	Windstorm or Hall (other than hurricane)
Y	Explosion
Y	Riot or Civil Commotion
Y	Aircraft
Y	Vehicles
Y	Smoke
Y	Vandalism or Malicious Mischlef
Y	Thet
Y	Falling Objects
Y	Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet
Y	Accidental Discharge or Overflow of Water or Steam
Y	Sudden and Accidental Tearing Apart, Cracking , Burning or Bulging
Y	Freezing
Y	Sudden and Accidental Damage from Artificially Generated Electrical Current
Y	Voicanic Eruption
Y	Catastrophic Ground Cover Collapse
N	Sinkhole EXCLUDED
Y	Any Other Perli Not Specifically Excluded (dwelling and other structures only)
Sp	ecial limits and loss settlement exceptions may apply to certain items. Refer to your policy for details.

Will also include an outline of perils that the limit of insurance, deductibles and loss settlement basis apply to. Each is marked with either "Y" or "N" to indicate if it is covered or not

It is important that the lender and/ or customer is aware that special limits and loss settlement exceptions may apply to certain items, so they should always refer to their policy for additional details

Loss of Use Coverage							
	Coverage	Limit of Insurance	Time Limit				
(Ite	ms below marked Y (Yes) indicate coverage IS included, those mark	ed N (No) indicate cove	erage is NOT included)				
Y Additional Living Expense \$44,400 See Note Below							
Y	Fair Rental Value	\$44,400	See Note Below				
Y Civil Authority Prohibits Use \$44,400 2 weeks madmum							
No	Note: Payment will be for the shortest time required to repair the damage.						

Loss of Use coverages are also outlined with the covered perils, the limit of insurance and the time limit for the coverage

Property - Additional/Other Coverages								
(Items below marked Y (Yes) Indicate coverage IS Included,								
	se marked N (No) Indicate coverage is NOT included,		Included	Additional				
Y	Debris Removal	5% of the Coverage Limit		X				
Y	Reasonable Repairs	Coverage Limits	X					
Y	Property Removed	Coverage Limits	X					
Y	Credit Card, Electronic Fund Transfer Card, or Access Device, Forgery and Counterfeit Money	\$500		x				
Y	Loss Assessment	\$1,000		X				
Y	Collapse	Coverage Limits	X					
Y	Glass or Safety Glazing Material	Coverage Limits	X					
Y	Landlord's Furnishings	\$2,500		X				
Y	Law and Ordinance	25%		×				
Y	Grave Markers	Coverage Limits	X					
Y	Mold / Fungi	\$10,000 per loss / \$20,000 aggregate	x					

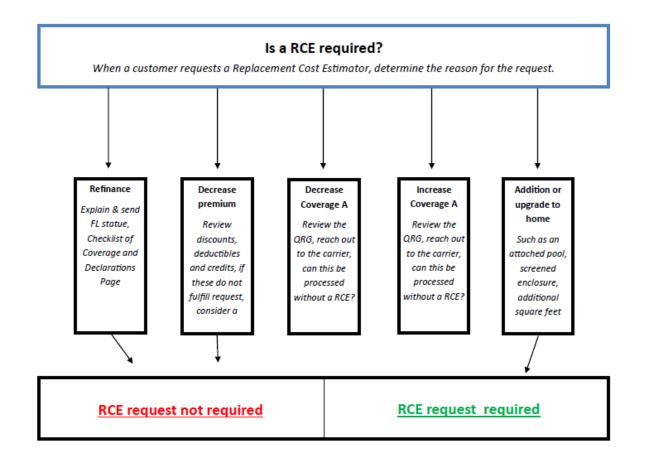
Any additional coverages will also be outlined, with the limit of insurance and will indicate if the amount of insurance is an additional amount of the coverage or if it is included within the policy limit

SUBMITTING AN RCE REQUEST

Once it has been determined that an RCE is needed, email the RCE team and provide the representative with the following information via email if applicable if an RCE is truly needed:

- 1. Customer Name
- 2. Policy Number
- 3. Reason for RCE

65 | Page



CUSTOMER REQUEST FOR COPIES OF RCE DOCUMENTATION

Since we are not able to send a copy of an RCE to a lender, be sure not to advise the lender to have the customer contact us to request this documentation

If an insured emails to request a copy of an RCE, be sure to probe to find the reason.

NOTE: If reason is valid, be sure to send with the copy of the "Loan Closing" verbiage

INCREASING AND DECREASING OF COVERAGE A

Some carriers will let you increase/decrease coverage (small amounts) without an RCE

• Commonly 5% or less

Example: People's Trust will not decrease coverage based on an RCE; they will only increase coverage.

• If the request to increase coverage A is less than \$10,000, an RCE is not accepted

RCE EXAMPLE

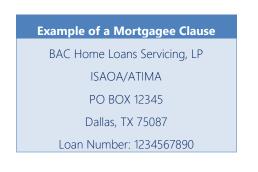
1 to 4 F	1 to 4 Family (1202 50TH ST E BRADENTON FL 34208)					iSo	ore: 📃	1	2	3	4		
	*Year Built:	54)-	1993										
	(Example: 1980)		Additions										
	*Total Finished Square Feet: Includes: finished area in attic/additions		1486										
	Excludes: finished or unfinished basem	enta											
			Home Configuration Wizard										
	*Quality Grade:		Standard	•									
			Quality Wizard										
	*Use:	÷	Single Family Detached	۲									
	*Style:	÷	Ranch/Rambler	۲									
	*Number of Stories:	м-	1 Story	•	100	%	Add Row						
	Foundation Shape:		6-7 Corners - L Shape	۲									
	*Foundation Type:	•	Concrete Slab	•	100	%	Add Row						
	*Exterior Wall Finish:	파	Masonry Stucco	۲	100	%	Add Row						
	Floor Coverings:		Laminate	•	50	%		÷	40% C	arpet, 6	50% La	amina	te
			Tile - Ceramic	۲	50	%	Add Row						
	*Roof Shape:		Gable	•									
	*Roof Cover:	-	Composition - 3 Tab Shingle	۲	100	%	Add Row						
	Kitchen(s): More Detail		Small - (9'x6')	•	1		Add Row		1 Medi	um - (1	1'x10')		
	Bathroom(s): More Detail	si-	Full	•	2		Add Row						
	*Garage/Carport:	s.	2 Car (397 - 576 sq. ft.)	•									
Expand A	II E Collapse All					(Back		(Calcula	te		

RESULTS FOR AH8GV44.1							
OWNER INFORMATION							
Name: Street: City, State ZIP: Country:	BRADENTON, FL 34208 USA	Date Entered: Date Calculated: Created By: Owner:	03/20/2017 03/20/2017 Jacob Stone (251418@thig.com) Jacob Stone (251418@thig.com)				
ESTIMATED REPLACEM	ENT COST						
Calculated Value: \$233,233.21 Need help with this value? View Market Value (\$228,815.95 - \$237,650.47)							
Mew Market Value (\$228,815.95 - \$237,650.47) The estimated replacement costs above represent the approximated costs required to rebuild a similar structure generally described herein in the referenced geographic market. It includes pricing for labor, materials, applicable permits and fees, sales tax, and contractor's overhead and profit; it does not include costs for major excavation or land value. This estimate is intended to function as one of several sources of information in estimating a replacement cost and is not guaranteed to represent actual replacement costs in the event of damage or loss. (Replacement cost includes all applicable permits, fees, overhead, profit, and sales tax)							

MORTGAGEE CLAUSE CHANGE REQUESTS

OVERVIEW

The mortgagee clause is the legal description of the entity that has financial interest in any piece of property. Typically, the mortgagee clause contains the name and address of the lender as well as the loan number.





Sometimes a mortgagee clause will also include the following letters in the name. See definitions below:

Acronym	Meaning
ISAOA	This stands for "Its successors and or assigns." It means the rights of the mortgagee can be transferred to any entity that purchases the bank (and subsequently now owns the mortgage) or that the bank can "assign" the rights of financial indemnity (in the event of a loss) to another company. This is when a loan is sold or serviced by a different organization than that which lent you the money.
ATIMA	This stands for "As their interests may appear." This means the same as ISAOA. Ultimately, it is terminology that guarantees the rights of indemnification to the entity that lends money for property, rather than to the Insured.



HOW IT WORKS

It is important to always have the correct mortgagee clause on an insurance policy because it stipulates who has legal right to financial reimbursement in the event the property in question is has a loss.

Scenario
If you take out a loan to buy a home, you must purchase insurance to protect the lender's financial interest in the property, often referred to as a loss payee. If the home were to suffer a loss, perhaps a fire, the insurance company would make sure to pay any money due to satisfy the lender's financial interest.
You may be asked to provide the mortgagee clause when you switch homeowners' insurance companies or first purchase a home.
Your insurance company is simply making sure they have an exact record of who has financial interest in the property. That way, if there is a loss, they can make sure the right people get the money owed to them.

Also, most homeowner's policies are set up to be paid by the mortgagee. The payments are escrowed, which means that part of the monthly mortgage payment is set aside to pay this bill. When the policy renews, the company will send an invoice to the mortgagee that is on the policy. If this has changed, the prior mortgagee will not send this invoice to the new mortgagee. This can cause the policy to be cancelled due to non-payment.

Mortgagee changes are non-premium endorsements. Depending on who is requesting the change, you may be required to attempt to obtain the customer's authorization before making the change.

WHAT PROMPTS A MORTGAGEE CHANGE?

There are many changes that can prompt a mortgagee change, these can include:

- 1. New purchase
- 2. Refinancing of a home
- 3. Updating clause information i.e., a loan number, PO Box, etc.
- 4. Insured's loan was sold from one lender to another

BEFORE COMPLETING A MORTGAGEE CHANGE CHECKLIST

There are several items that need to be verified before completing a mortgagee change, as follows:

1. Is the policy active?

a. If the policy is not currently active, verify with the carrier if the policy can be reinstated or if it needs to be rewritten.

2. Who is requesting the change?

a. Borrower's authorization not needed

- i. There are instances in which the customer's authorization is needed before we can make the change.
- ii. If the requester is an agent, the Insured, the existing mortgagee or another financial institution, a borrower's authorization is not required. Simply, upon completing the change, e-mail the Insured advising of the new mortgagee clause.

b. Borrower's authorization needed

- i. If the request is from a third-party who does not have authorization, we will need the Insured's consent before processing the change.
- ii. The change should not be processed until the customer approves. Attempt to email the customer. Then push the suspense item out 3 days. After the final attempt, contact the requestor and advise that without the Insured's consent, we cannot process the change.
- iii. Mark the suspense complete.

3. Confirm if the Insured has a flood policy

a. All mortgagee changes to home policies must be made to the flood policy as well. Also determine if the lender will need a copy of the flood policy as well.

4. Determine if the Insured is refinancing

- a. If the Insured is refinancing their home, the lender will ask for additional documentation, which includes:
 - i. The updated Declarations Page showing the new lender information and if a renewal offer is available, the updated renewal Declarations Page showing the new lender information
 - ii. Paid receipt or screen shot of the billing summary showing that the premium was paid
 - iii. Pending invoice (if applicable)
 - iv. Checklist of coverage

PROCESSING THE MORTGAGEE CHANGE REQUEST CHECKLIST

See the next page for more!

Processing the Mortgagee Change Request Checklist



STEP 1

Open and review the suspense to determine what exactly the request is asking for.

Be sure to review the following details for accuracy:

- 1) Correct name to be listed for the lender
- 2) Correct address, reflecting PO box and zip code
- 3) Loan Number
- 4) Is the policy escrowed?5) Place on the loan (First,
- second, etc.)

STEP 4

Process the change on the carrier site.

On the request, determine if proof (EPI or Declarations Page) of the change is needed. If so, send via the preferred method (e-mail, fax, mail, etc.) Be sure to create an activity for the e-mail or fax if this is how the proof was requested.

STEP 2

Create a new "Mortgagee Change" activity in GUI to document the request.

Note: If on an inbound phone call, also create a new "Phone Inbound" activity.

STEP 5

5. If completing a

mortgage change and

Declaration Page or EPI

transaction and upload

to My Coverage Info, take

you upload the new

a screenshot of the

it to AMS as proof of

completion.

STEP 3

 $\bullet \bullet \bullet$

Confirm the following before processing the change::

Is the carrier downloading or non-downloading?

- Can the change be processed on the website or must a change request be uploaded or e-mailed to the carrier?
- Does the carrier provide immediate proof of the change or will an EPI need to be created?

STEP 6

If the change is completed, also be sure to send the notification to the Insured via e-mail and attach the e-mail in AMS. Remember, we only notify the Insured if we replaced the prior lender with a new lender.

71 | Page

CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

UNDERSTANDING HOME USES

OVERVIEW

When classifying the home type, it is important to verify the use of the home to ensure proper rating and to ensure that the Insured is adequately covered in the event of a loss

We need to determine if the home is used for the following:

- 1. Primary use
- 2. Secondary/Seasonal Use
- 3. Rental Use



PRIMARY RESIDENCE

For a home to qualify as your primary residence, these are some of the characteristics that must be met:

- 1. Insured must live there a majority of the year
 - a. For some insurance companies, this is as simple as saying that it is the property that the insured lives in for at least 6 months and a day
 - b. It is also assumed that primary home will contain most, if not all, of personal possessions

72 | Page



SECONDARY RESIDENCE

A second home is a residence that intended to be occupied in addition to a primary residence for part of the year.

Typically, a second home is used as a vacation home, though it could also be a property the insured visits on a regular basis.



NOTE:

- Carriers typically **surcharge** non-primary homes
- Some carriers require secondary residences to have added **security** such as burglar and fire alarms

SEASONAL RESIDENCE

A dwelling occupied or intended to be used as a recreational residence, not as a permanent residence.

1. It is usually occupied for only part of the year.



WHAT IF THE HOME IS RENTED?

Depending on the **frequency** and length of stays, the Insured should notify the carrier or purchase a separate property owner insurance policy depending on the carrier's underwriting guidelines

Example: The insured rents out the home a few weekends each year through a service such as Airbnb, the insured should notify the carrier.

2. There will likely be a surcharge to the premium of the policy covering the home

If the insured rents the home for extended periods, especially to a single tenant, they will need to consider a landlord policy

EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE

OVERVIEW; REVIEW THE REQUEST

NOTES:

- 1. If the memo requests a copy of payment receipt or paid invoice, go to the billing section on the carrier's website and take a screen shot of the payment and showing zero amount due.
- 2. If they request an RCE go to the policy documents and pull the Check List of coverages (should be 3 pages) and send them just those pages.
- 3. The Service Center processes requests for Evidence of Property Insurance, also referred to as **EPI** on any **active** policy eligible for servicing at the time of the request.
- 4. Most companies provide a Declarations Page via their website. **Generate an EPI only if unable to obtain a Declarations Page from the company website.**
- 5. An EPI can be printed once all required documents with signatures are received.
- 6. Policies in cancellation status are not eligible for EPI until payment and/or required documentation to reinstate the policy is received.

PROCEDURE IN AMS

- 1. If non-downloading carrier, confirm the mortgagee and loan number on the policy are correct
- 2. Go to **Policies** view on sidebar menu
- 3. Click **Dec Page View** icon III next to property policy
- 4. Click 🕼 eForms on toolbar
- 5. Click **Evidence of Property**
- 6. Click **New**
- 7. Click the desired line of business or businesses in window on the right
- 8. Click Load Risks button

Evidence of Property		
Select which form you wish to create, as well a	as appropriate risk & interest	
Form Selection Form: Evidence Of Property Insurance, 2	Select from Available Line(s) of Business, the Homeowners Flood	

9. Click **Select** checkbox next to risk(s)

R	isk Informatio	n		
~	Select	Risk /	<u>n.</u>	Detail
		Location		0001
I		Location		0001

- 10. If **Signature to use** is blank, please click **Select from** dropdown and choose **Home Office DAP**
- 11.Click Holder Detail at bottom
- 12. Click **New** on section bar
- 13.Click **Name Filter** dropdown and select correct holder (see **NOTE** below if it's not showing)

14.Click Refresh

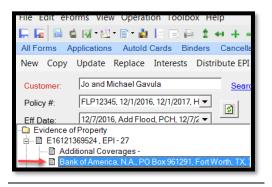
- NOTE:
 - i. For downloading carriers: If the interest is not on the list, simply manually enter here making sure to select Type dropdown "Additional insured & mortgagee".
 - ii. For non-downloading carriers only: If the interest is not on the list, exit window and add the interest to the policy before printing EPI to ensure accuracy.

C Addition Policy A	tion te Holder Master List al Named Insureds dditional Interests dditional Interests	Written Notice
Name Filter	Bank of America, NA, PO Box S	961291, Fort Worth, TX, 76161-(
Туре:	Additional insured & mortgag	jee 🗾
Name:	Bank of America, NA	
	ISAOA / ATIMA	
Contact:		
Address:	PO Box 961291	
City:	Fort Worth	State: TX 💌
Zip:	76161-0291 En	nail:
Fax:	(800)293-8158 Ext:	
Loan #:	987654321	

- 15. Click Add on EPI Holders section bar
- 16. Click Create/Refresh Forms
- 17. Click the master EPI on the tree to the left side (see graphic below)
- 18. Click Edit icon on toolbar 💋
- 19. If the policy has flood as an endorsement, manually type the Flood building limit and deductible
- 20. Enter the Estimated Annual Premium in the Coverage Information or Remarks section
- NOTE: The Additional Interest will not appear in this view at the bottom of the form

r: Jo and Michael Gavula		ROPERTY INSURANC	-	12/13/2016
Jicy #: FLP12345.12/1/2016.12/1/.√ Image: Content of the state o	This EVEDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BLOW. THIS EVEDENCE DOC COVERAGE AFFORMED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS EVED ISSUED SUBJERES, ALTHOUSE OF HERE SURVEY TO INTEREST AND A THE INFORMATION OF A THE INFORMATION BEIGHNEWS THE INTERNATION OF A THE INFORMATION P.O. BOX 5700 Jacksomville FL 32247 Jacksomville FL 32247 Internet Jones 1997 Cost Internet Information Of A The Information Cost Internet Information Of A The Information Cost Information Of A The Information Of A The Information Information Of A The Information Of A The Information Cost Information Of A The Information Of A The Information Information Of A The Information Of A The Information Of A The Information Information Of A The Information Of A The	s HOT AFRIMATIVELY OR HEGATURE HEC OF HUSINGLE DOES NOT CON- NUCER, AND THE ADDIFIONAL INTERES COMPANY American Strategic Pr P.O. Box 33018 St. Petersburg P	LY AMERO, EXTEND ITITUTE A CONTRACT r. efferred L 33733	OR ALTER THE
	Jo and Michael Gavula	LOAN NUMBER	FLP12345	
	223 Snow Goose Lane	EFFECTIVE DATE EXPIRAT		
				NUED UNTL NATED # CHECKED
	Jacksonville FL 32225	THIS REPLACES PRICE EVIDENCE CATED	II Pas	
	PROPERTY INFORMATION			
	LOCATION DESCRIPTION			
	Loc# 0001 223 Snow Goose Lane Jacksonville, FL 32225			
	THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSU	UED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE	FOR THE POUCY PE	RICO INDICATED
	NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF S COVE RAGE INFORMATION	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC /E BEEN REDUCED BY	PAID CLAIMS
	EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF S	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC	PAID CLAIMS
	EVIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF S COVERAGE INFORMATION	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	AMOUNT OF INSURANC 319,00	RIBED HEREIN IS PAID CLAIMS
	ENDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT DALITHE TERME DECLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF S COVERAGE INFORMATION COVERAGE INFORMATION 3, Special Form Decling, 03 Other structures	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	AMOUNT OF INNURANC 319,00	RIBED HEREIN II PAD CLAIMS
	ENDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY SUBJECT ON ALT ME TENNE SOLUCIONS AND CONTONICO OF COUR RAGE INFORMATION OUTRAGE INFORMATION OUTRAGE INFORMATION Jonelling, 03 Other structures Personal property	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC // BEEN REDUCED BY ANOUNT OF INNURANC 319,00 31,90 223,30	RIBED HEREIN I: PAID CLAIMS.
	ENDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT ON LINE TENE EXCLUSIONS AND CONTINUE OF S COUR RAGE INFORMATION 3, Special Form Dwelling, 03 Other structures Personal property Loss of use	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC VE BEEN REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF INSURANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80	PAID CLAIMS DEDUCTION IS DEDUCTION IS DEDUCTION IS 1,001 0 0
	EDIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT OUL THE TENNE BOLUNDORA NO CONTONIO OF C COUR RAGE INFORMATION COURSELF FOR THE CONTENT OF COURSELF FOR THE CONTENT OF COURSELF FOR THE COURSELF FOR	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC VE BEEN REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF INSURANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80 300,00	RIGED HEREIN E PAID CLAIMS DEDUCTIBLE 0 1,001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	EVIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE EXCLUSIONS AND COUNTING OF COUR RACE INFORMATION COUR RACE INFORMATION COUR RACE INFORMATION D, Special Romm Demiliing, G3 Other structures Personal property Loss of use Personal liability Medical payments	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC VE BEEN REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF INSURANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80	RIBED HEREIN IS PAID CLAIMS 0 06000718.6 0 1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
_	EDIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT OUL THE TENNE BOLUNDORA NO CONTONIO OF C COUR RAGE INFORMATION COURSELF FOR THE CONTENT OF COURSELF FOR THE CONTENT OF COURSELF FOR THE COURSELF FOR	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC REGEN REDUCED BY ANOUNT OF INNEANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80 300,00 5,00	RIBED HEREIN 8 PAID CLAIMS.
	ENDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT ON AL THE TENNE BOLUNDORA NOT CONTINUE OF C COUR RAGE INFORMATION COURSELF FOR A CONTINUE OF CONTINUE 3, Special Form Dealling, 03 Other structures Personal Jiphility Medical payments Burricane Deductible	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC VE BEEN REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF INSURANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80 300,00	RIBED HEREIN : PAID CLAIMS.
	EVIDENCE OF FROMENTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY F SUBJECT DAL THE TENNE SOLUCIÓNS AND COUNTINGE OF COUR RACE INFORMATION COUR RACE INFORMATION COUR RACE INFORMATION D, Special Roma Demiliar, 03 Other structures Personal inblity Medical payments Hurricame Deductible Flood	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC REGEN REDUCED BY ANOUNT OF INNEANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80 300,00 5,00	RIBED HEREIN IS PAID CLAIMS.
	EVIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE BOLULADIONA AND COURTING OF COUR RACE INFORMATION 3, Special Form Detailing 03 Detailing 03 Detai	PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	Y THE POLICIES DESC REGEN REDUCED BY ANOUNT OF INNEANC 319,00 31,90 223,30 63,80 300,00 5,00	RIBED HEREIN 8 PAID CLAIMS.
	EDISDACE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE BOLUNDIGS AND CONTINUE OF COUR RACE HIFORMATION 3, Special Form Dealling, 03 Other structures Personal jubbility Medical payments Burricame Deductible Flood REMARKS Including Special Conditions) Estimated Annual Premium \$1850.00	ERTAN, HE INSUBAYOE AFFORCED B UCH FOLICIES, LANTS SHOWN NAY HA		RIBED HERBIN IS PAD CLANK
	EVIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENA ECULUSIONS AND CONTINUE OF COUR RAGE MIFORMATION COURSELF FOR THE SUBJECT OF THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBJECT OF THE Dealing, 03 Other structures Personal lability Medical payments Hurricane Deductible Flood REMMARS (Including Special Conditions) Estimated Annual Premium \$1850.00 AMCELLATION HOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICES BE CA	ERTAN, HE INSUBAYOE AFFORCED B UCH FOLICIES, LANTS SHOWN NAY HA		RIBED HERBIN IS PAD CLANK
	EVIDENCE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY FE SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE BOLLUMION AND COURTING OF COUR RACE INFORMATION 3, Special Rorm Output structures Personal Infoliaty Personal Infoliaty Medical payments Hurricame Deductible Flood REMARKS (Including Special Conditions) Estimated Animal Premium \$1850.00 ANCELLATION SMOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CAN DELVERED MA COCOMACHINE AND FOR CAN	RETAIL, THE INSURATE AFFORCE B NCH FOLDES, LKITS SHOWN NAY HA		RIBED HEREN 15 • OBUCTALS •
	EDISDICE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE BOLUNDIGS AND CONTINUE OF COUR RAGE MIFCRAMTON COURSELF FOR THE CONTINUE Dealing, 03 Other structures Personal liability Medical payments Burricame Deductible Flood REMMRS (Including Special Conditions) Estimated Annual Premium \$1850.00 CANCELLATION SMOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA DELIVARED MACCORD AND THE POLICY PROVISIONS.			RIBED HEREN 15 • OBUCTALS •
	EDISDICE OF PROFERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F SUBJECT OLAL THE TENNE BOLUNDIGS AND CONTINUE OF COUR RAGE MIFCRAMTON COURSELF FOR THE CONTINUE Dealing, 03 Other structures Personal liability Medical payments Burricame Deductible Flood REMMRS (Including Special Conditions) Estimated Annual Premium \$1850.00 CANCELLATION SMOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CA DELIVARED MACCORD AND THE POLICY PROVISIONS.			RIGEO HEREIN IS CONTENT CONT

21. Click on the mortgagee or third party on the tree to the left before Emailing, Faxing, or Printing.



- 22. **Follow:** Fax procedure, Email procedure steps 8 13, or click **Print** on the toolbar to mail it (follow the Outbound Mail procedure in this manual)
- 23. If **Emailing**, update the Activity (Action and Description text default)
 - Action: Proof of Insurance

- **Description:** If the recipient of the email is not clearly indicated in the email address, manually type it after the email address on the first line
- Click **Attachments** link on the right

r.	Activity							
	Create Activity	Action:	Proof of Insurance	•	Date:	07/05/2012	Time:	3:13 PM
		Group Type:	(All)	•				
	Description:	Group Name:		•	Group	Setup	Attac	hments - 2
	To: test.davis@banko Subject: Loan # 1293		of Property					
	e-Form Emailed E127 Attachments: eForms PDF Attachme		27					

- Enter **Attachments Description** for Email: (the recipient and Evid of Property or EPI)
- Click **Doc Type: Email** (applies to the File Name: Email)
- Enter Attachments Description for attachment: Evid of Property or EPI
- Click Doc Type: Proof of Insurance

/pe l
of Insurance
\cup

- Click **OK**
- 24. Click Save & Close 🔤 to exit the Activity
- 25. Click Save & Close 🛃 to exit the eForms window
- 26. Click 🔀 to exit **Dec Page** View

UNDERSTANDING A HOMEOWNER'S DECLARATIONS PAGE

WHY IS THE INSURANCE DECLARATIONS PAGE IMPORTANT?

The Insurance Declarations Page is one of the most important parts of an insurance policy because it:

- Dictates the main coverages that lead to how a claim will be paid
- Outlines what the **limits** are for each section of the policy
- Includes the **premiums** charged for the coverage the customer purchased
- It describes the property and/or location, vehicles, persons, that the insurance coverage applies to
- Defines the policy **term**, the specific **dates** coverage begins and when it ends

Let's look a little closer together, scroll to the next page for an in-depth look!

DECLARATIONS PAGE EXAMPLE

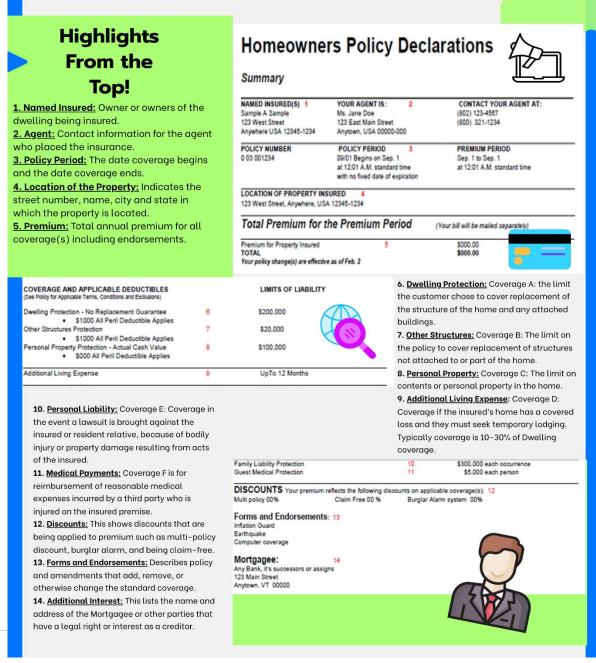
Understanding a Homeowner's Declarations Page

Brightway

www.brightway.com

2022

THE WHO, WHAT, WHERE, WHY AND WHEN OF AN INSURED'S COVERAGES!



CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

CREATING A CHANGE REQUEST

OVERVIEW

All changes that do not require a customer signature should be processed directly on the carriers' website as soon as the request is received. If you are not able to process the request directly on the carrier website, a change request should be submitted to the carrier for processing.

Creating a Change Request



All changes that do not require a customer signature should be processed directly on the carriers' website as soon as the request is received. If you are not able to process the request directly on the carrier website, a change request should be submitted to the carrier for processing.

Following Up on Completed Changes

If you process the change on the carriers'



website and receive confirmation that the change has been processed, there is no need to set a follow-up suspense. While this is intended to provide guidance for day to day transactions, there may be times where the circumstances or the carrier will require additional documentation to complete a transaction.

HOMEOWNERS POLICIES

HOMEOWNERS POLICIES

Change requests are required for Homeowners policies in the following instances:

- 1. Removing or reducing any coverage or endorsement
- 2. Removing a named insured
 - ✓ If due to death, signature of surviving insured is needed or for a divorce, a divorce decree required to remove one of the named insureds from the policy.



3. Changing a deductible (increase or decrease)

4. Change cannot be made on website

Signatures Needed

When changing a policy, regardless of the line of business, only one signature from an Insured is needed to make a change, unless it's a flood policy.

FLOOD POLICIES

Flood carriers require a change request form to be signed by both the agent and all named insureds for any changes other than mortgagee. The carrier will also request premium in the event of a premium-bearing change.

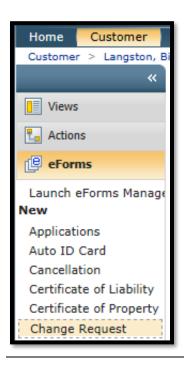
Note: For flood policies, all Named Insureds must sign the change request.

DOWNLOADING CARRIER

If the carrier downloads, changes do not need to be made to the policy in AMS360.

Simply create the change request form and forward to the Customer for signature if required or forwarded to the carrier for processing if signature is not needed.

- 1. Highlight the policy in **Policy View**
- 2. Click **eForms** on the sidebar menu
- 3. Click Change Request



- 4. **Regarding: (**indicate what the change is, i.e., Mortgage Change, or Reduce Personal Property, etc.)
- 5. Always change Agency Contact to 0001 Home Office FL

New Change Request		
Form Type: AMS Change Request 02/2005 Regarding: Reduce Cov C Insured Custom C Policy, First Named	Request First Request Company Name American Strategic Insurance	-
Bill Langston □ Include Fax	Addres Address, PO Box 31029, Independence,	-

- 6. Under **Memo Text**, delete any existing text and enter your own details of the change
- 7. If customer's signature is required, manually insert **Signature** and **Date** lines

7 Memo Text Policy Comparison			
Insert Most Recent Cha	nges		
C Insert Changes From Po	licy Comparison Agains	t	
Policy:		~	
Eff. Date:	-	Insert Changes	Clear All
Reduce Personal Property C Signature	overage C to \$50,000	per insured.	
Date			

8. Click Create Forms at the top of the screen

eForms Manager opens:

- 9. Click the **Edit** icon **2** on the toolbar
- 10. Enter the EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE on the form

			Policy	Chang	ge Req	uest
Brightway Insuran P.O. Box 5700	ce Training	Database			C14	1/3/2014 010320156
Jacksonville	FL	32247			First	Request
COMPANY			IN SURED			
American Strategic Ins 1 ASI Way	urance		Bill Langston 789 Noway Drive No	orth		
St. Petersburg	FL	33702	Jacksonville	FL	32257	
REG ARDING			POLICY NUMBER			
Reduce Cov C			FSA123456			
EFFECTIVE DATE OF	CHANGE		POLICY PERIOD			
1/3/2014 DE SCRIPTION			9/1/2013 - 3/1/201	4		

11. Click **Email Forms** or **Print** on the toolbar (if uploading to carrier site, click Print then select the CutePDF Writer as the printer and save to your desktop when the customer's signature is not required)

EMAIL OPTION IF SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED OR IF EMAILING TO THE CARRIER

Follow up to step 8 of the downloading carrier steps above.

eForm Manager Email Options window opens:

1. Click ______ at the bottom

Email Recipients window opens:

- 1. Double click desired email address, or click the blue **Email** link on the right to manual type it
- 2. Compose and **send** the email (modify the Subject field of the email if necessary)
- 3. Update the Activity:
 - a. Action: change to email
 - b. **Description** no template *defaults be sure it clearly indicates the "who" and the "what"*
- 4. Click **Attachments**

Center:	Customer		*		Policy:	G00-5328469-03, 9/1/2013, 3/1/20	014, P	
lame:	Langston, Bill				Effective Date:	9/1/2013, New business, NBS, 12/30/		
					Company:	Bristol West Insurance Group		
					Claim:		S	
Activity	,							
I Cre	ate Activity	Action:	Email		▼ Dat	e: 01/03/2014 Time: 2:5	57 PM	
		Group Type:	(All)		•			

- a. Enter Attachments **Description** for File Name Email: *(indicate recipient and what was sent)*
- b. Click Doc Type: Email
- c. Enter Attachments **Description** for the PDF attachment: (*indicate what was sent*)
- d. Click Doc Type: Change Request

	At	tachment	5				\frown	\sim
		Ref # 💌		File Name 💌	Ext	K	Description	Doc Type
	v	140103	0	Email	MSG		to Bill - Unsigned ASI Change Request	Email
•	v	140103		Form010320141456	PDF		Unsigned ASI Change Request	Change Request

- 5. Click **OK**
- 6. Click Save & Close 🙀 to exit the Activity

7. If customer signature is required, manually create a new follow-up Activity:

NOTE: No change can be processed until the customer's signature on the appropriate form is attached to the customer file in AMS360.

- a. Action: Waiting on Document(s)
- b. **Description** use the "Waiting on Docs" template
- c. Click **Create Suspense** (enter # Days to reflect customer's commitment to respond)

Activity							
I ⊂ Create Activity	Action:	Waiting on Document(s)	-	Date:	01/03/2014	 Time: 	2:59 PM
	Group Type:	(All)	•				
Description:	Group Name:		•			Attac	hments
Walting for: Change R. Details of Document: r Date Sent: 1/3/14 Sent via: bill.langston(educe Cov C to \$	50,000					
Freate Suspens	e To:	Gavula, Jo	•	# Days:		Due Date:	
U	CC:		•	Edit	\mathbf{O}		,
Complete	Action:	Waiting on Document(s)	•	Priority	Normal		
Description:							
Waiting for: Change R		50.000					

9. Click **Save & Close** 🙀 to exit the Activity / Suspense window

DOCUSIGN OPTION IF SIGNATURE IS REQUIRED

Follow up to step 8 of the downloading carrier steps above.

NOTE: Check the WIKI or call the carrier to verify if they accept digital signatures on our change request form.

- 1. Click **Print** option
- 2. Select Send in DocuSign Envelope as the printer
- 3. Login to the DocuSign website
- 4. Follow DocuSign procedure
- 5. Update the Activity:
 - a. Action: Change to Email
 - b. **Description:** Use the "Email-Fax" Activity/Suspense template & notate that it was sent via DocuSign

- Activity	Action: Email	▼ Date:	01/03/2014 Time	2:57 PM
	Group Type: (All) Group Name:	•		hments - 1
	Bill bill.langston@yahoo.com	_	Attac	inments - 1
FOR: ASI change re				

- c. Click **Attachments** (there will be only 1)
 - i. Example: "To Bill: unsigned change request via DocuSign"
- d. Click OK

	A	tachments				I
		Ref # 💌	File Na 💌	Ext 🔻	Description	Doc Type
X	v	14110	Unsigned	PDF	to Bill: unsigned change request via DocuSign	Change Request 💌

- 6. Click **Save & Close** k to exit the Activity
- 7. If customer signature is required, manually create a new Activity:

NOTE: No change can be processed until the customer's signature on the appropriate form is attached to the customer file in AMS360.

- a. Action: Waiting on Document(s)
- b. **Description** use the "Waiting on Docs" template

c. Click **Create Suspense** (enter # Days to reflect customer's commitment to respond)

Activity					-				
Create Activity	Action:	Waiting on Document(s)	•	Date:	01/03/2	2014	▼ Tir	ne:	2:59 PM
	Group Type:	(All)	•						
Description:	Group Name:		-				A	tach	ments
Details of Document: I		100,000							
Date Sent: 1/3/14 Sent via: Docusign bill.	langston@yahoo	.com							
Sent via: Docusign bill.		Gavula, Jo	-	# Day	rs: 1		ue Date	а. Г	
Sent via: Docusign bill.			• •	# Day Edit	rs:) D	ue Date	: [
Sent via: Docusign bill.	e To:				9	D	ue Date	: [

8. Click Save & Close 🖂 to exit the Activity / Suspense window

UPLOADING VIA CARRIER WEBSITE IF SIGNATURE IS NOT REQUIRED

Follow up to step 8 of the downloading carrier steps above.

- 1. Click **Print** button
- 2. Click Save as PDF at the bottom
- 3. Save to the desktop, name it: **Change Request** (describe change)
 - a. Example: Change Request Increasing Personal Property

4. Update the Activity:

- a. Action: change to Website
- b. **Description** use the "Doc Upload" template be detailed so anyone following up knows what to expect on the carrier's site

5. Click **Attachments**

Create Activity	Action:	ebsite	Date:	01/03/2014 -	Time:	9:36 AM
	Group Type: (Al	I) 🔽				
Description:	Group Name:	•			Attach	ments - 1
Document uploaded? (Follow up required? ye		asing Cov C to \$75,000 eff. 1/3/14				

- a. Enter Attachments **Description**: (indicate the carrier and change request)
- b. Click **Doc Type: Change Request**

😳 Attachments							
File Selection Attach File Attach Email Attach Doc 360 F Paste	ile						
Attachments						New Edit	Delete
Ref # 💌	File Name	▼ Ext ▼	Description		Doc Type	Index 1	Del
& v 140609-1	ACORD Forms	MSG	Citizens Change Red	quest	Change Request	3	

- 6. Click **OK**
- 7. Click Save & Close 🙀 to exit the Activity
- 8. Go to desktop and **upload the change request via the carrier website**

- 9. Manually create an Activity:
 - a. Action: Ex. Change Limits (or appropriate Change Action option)
 - b. **Description** use the "Changes" template
 - c. Click Create Suspense
 - d. Enter # Days: 5

Create Activity	Action:	Change Limits	▼ Di	ate: 09/0	8/2014 👻	Time:	2:36 PM
	Group Type:	(All)	•				
Description:	Group Name:]	•			Attach	ments
	ot yet known ? Bill	baded change via Citizen:	s site				
Freate Suspense	To:	Gavula, Jo	•	# Days:	5 Due	Date: 0	9/13/2014
Under conspense	CC:			Edit)		
Complete	Action:	Change Limits	•	Priority:	Normal		
Description:							
Effective date: 1/3/14 Changing: increase Co Total new premium: no							

10. Click Save & Close 🔤 to exit the Activity / Suspense

NON-DOWNLOADING CARRIER CHANGES/ENDORSEMENTS

If the carrier does not download, changes must first be made to the policy in AMS360 which will automatically populate the change request form when it is created. Forward to the Customer for signature if required.

- 1. Highlight the policy in Policy View
- 2. Click Sendorse in Policy View
- 3. Enter **Effective Date** of endorsement
- 4. Enter **Description:** Ex. Reduced Personal Property

👜 Endorsement - FLA2	3949 (6/1/2012 - 6/1/2013)
To create this transa	ction enter the information below and press OK.
Transaction:	Policy change
Effective Date:	06/14/2012 🔻
Description:	Reduced Personal Property
	OK Cancel

- 5. Click OK
- 6. Expand sections as needed to process change on the policy
 - a. Click on the **Line of Business** hyperlink to access coverages, deductibles, & thirdparty interest
- 7. Click **Save** 🔒 on toolbar
- 8. Click **eForms** icon on toolbar 🗳
- 9. Click Change Request
- 10. Click New
- 11. Change **Agency Contact** to **0001 Home Office FL**
- 12. Delete all text under Memo Text section and type your own
 - a. Enter a **Signature** and **Date** line if the customer's signature is required
 - b. If edit is needed, click \bowtie to return to policy, repeat steps 6 10
- 13. Click Create Forms at the top of the screen

14. Click Email 🖃 or print 🚞 icon on toolbar

15. Follow procedure for Email or Print if mailing (follow the Outbound Mail procedure in this manual)

- 16. Update the Activity: (This example shows Email procedure)
 - a. Action: Email
 - b. **Description** no template (include recipient's name if not clearly indicated in the email address)
 - c. Click Attachments
 - d. Update Attachments **Description** for Email: Ex. to John Unsigned ASI Change Request
 - e. Click Doc Type: Email
 - f. Update Attachments Description for the attachment: Ex. Unsigned ASI Change Request
 - g. Click Doc Type: Change Request

			Ref #		File Name 🔹	Ext	-	Description	Doc Type
	٧	1	131025-116	0	Email	MS	1	to John - Unsigned ASI Change Request	Email
8.	v	1	131025-117		Form1025201314	PDF		Unsigned ASI Change Request	Change Request

- h. Click OK
- 18. Click Save & Close 🜆 to exit the Activity
- 19. Click \mathbf{X} to exit the Email Recipients
- 20. Click **Save & Close** 🔤 to exit the eForms Manager
- 21. Click **Save & Close** I to exit the Line of Business and Policy

22. Update the Activity:

- a. If Customer signature is required:
 - i. **NOTE:** No change can be processed until the customer's signature on the appropriate form is attached to the customer file in AMS360.
 - ii. Action: change to Waiting on Document(s)
 - iii. **Description** use the "Waiting on Docs" template
 - iv. Click **Create Suspense** (# Days should reflect customer's commitment to respond)

Create Activity		Waiting on Document(s)	•	Date:	06/14/2012	•	Time:	10:45 AM
	Group Type:	(All)						
Description:	Group Name:		-				Attach	iments
Waiting for: Change Re Details of Document: r Date Sent: 6/14/12 Sent via: test.custome	educe Cov C to \$	50,000						
Suspense					_			
Create Suspense	e To:	Gavula, Jo	•	# Days	:	Due I	Date:	06/15/2012
-	CC:		-	Edit	Ŭ			
Complete	Action:	Waiting on Document(s)	•	Priority	: Normal			
Description:								
Waiting for: Change Re Details of Document: r		50,000						

- b. If customer signature is **not** required and Change Request was sent to the Company:
 - i. Action: change to **Change Limits** (or other appropriate Change Action option)
 - ii. **Description:** (paste appropriate template)
 - iii. Click Create Suspense
 - iv. Enter **# Days:** 5

Create Activity	Action:	Change Limits (All)	•	Date: 0	9/08/2014	▼ Time	2:36 PM
Description:	Group Name:		•			Atta	chments
Effective: 9/8/2014 Changing: In Impact of Premium:		Property to \$70,000 v \$925					
Suspense		r			\sim		
Create Suspens	e To:	Gavula, Jo		# Days:	(⁵)	Due Date:	09/13/2014
\sim	CC:		•	Edit	\sim		
Complete	Action:	Change Limits	-	Priority:	Normal		
Description:							
Effective: 9/8/2014 Changing: In Impact of Premium:		Property to \$70,000 v \$925					

23. Click **Save & Close** k to exit the Activity / Suspense

CREATING A RECEIPT IN AMS

Always attempt to obtain proof of payment from the carrier site first, however, if not available, a receipt can manually be created in AMS.

- 1. From inside the customer's account, highlight the policy in Policies view
- 2. Click **Actions** on the sidebar menu
- 3. Click Form Letters
 - a. Category: A receipt is in the Accounting category
 - b. Document: Receipt
- 4. Click the blue **View** link to open the Word document which is fully editable
 - a. **NOTE:** You must complete any pop-up boxes and use the same formatting as the example provided.

NOTE: This is an example of a receipt created for a mortgage company as proof of payment.

- The "Received By" field was edited to show the carrier, the "Date" field was edited to show the actual date the payment posted, and the "Amount Received" now includes the wording Paid in Full to satisfy the mortgage company's request.
- If there is a balance, simply provide an invoice from the carrier's website.

The Insurance argument of the Insurance argu		P.O. Box 5700 Jacksonville, FL 32247 904-764-9554 brightway.com
Received By: American Strategic Insurance	RECEIPT FOR PAY	MENT
Allendal Strategic Insurance	Date: September 10, 2016 Policy No. ARK12345 Homeowners	
Customer: John Customer 2016 Treeline Lane Jacksonville, FL 32224	Effective Date: 09/12/2016 - 09/12/2017 Company: American Strategic Insurance AMOUNT RECEIVED: \$750.00 PAID IN FULL	
This document confirms payment as in Thank you. Brightway Insurance	dicated above.	

5. Save the document as a PDF to the desktop

- 6. Email, fax, or print the document
- 7. Close the document
- 8. Update the Activity:
 - a. NOTE: Do not leave the action as "Form Letter" if emailing or faxing.)
 - b. **Action:** Change from "Form Letter" to the **method of delivery** to the receiving party: Email or Fax
 - c. **Description:** Use appropriate Activity/Suspense template
 - d. Click Attachments-1

Create Activity	Action:	Email	•	Date:	10/17/2016	
	Group Type:	(All)	•			
Description:	Group Name:		•			<u>Attachments - 1</u>
EMAIL TO: Bank of An EMAIL ADDRESS: ted. FOR: proof of paymen	.smith@bankofam	erica.com				

If you Email or Fax the form letter, you must delete the existing form letter. (Usually a DOC Ext.)

Attachments New Edit Delete											
		Ref#	•	File Name	•	Ext	•	Description	Doc Type	Index 1	Del
۲	v	141103-3		Merged Receipt f.		DOC		Merged Receipt for Payment.doc			

10. **Drag & drop** the email or fax confirmation from Outlook onto the Attachments window & properly label it.

Attachments New Edit Delet									
		Ref #]	Fil 🔻	Ext 🔻	Description	Doc Туре	Index 1	D
	v	161017	0	Email	MSG	to Bank of America - Proof of Payment	Email		
I	v	161017		Rece	PDF	Proof of Payment	Receipt		

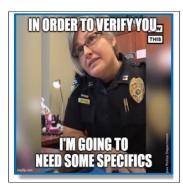
11. Click OK

12. Click Save & Close 🔤 to exit the Activity

LENDER VERIFICATION TEMPLATE

OVERVIEW

When verifying requested information with the lender, it is important to list all dates, amounts (dollar amounts) and information verified with the lender for reference.



The "Lender Verification" template in GUI outlines the most frequently asked information by lenders.

Finally, if sending a document, be sure to include the fax or email in which the document was sent to. Each field will be free form, allowing you to enter all applicable information.

WHAT TO EXPECT

RESOURCES

When locating the requested lender information, the best option is to locate the customer's information on the carrier's website, proceed to either review the coverages tab or the most up-to-date Declarations Page to verify requested information.



CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

What the Lender Requests



Is the loan escrowed?

The lender wants to ensure that it is notated that the policy is escrowed, meaning that the insured set up an account in which the lender will pay the insurance premium. If the policy is escrowed, proceed to confirm the date the renewal payment was sent or the lender plans to send it.

.....



The lender may want to confirm the effective dates of the policy, be sure to confirm if the lender is seeking information on the current policy period or the upcoming renewal policy period.



The lender will want to know the amount that the property is covered for to ensure that the home is adequately covered.

Policy period premium

Most commonly when a policy is escrowed, the lender will want to know the policy period premium to submit payment. Be sure to confirm if the lender wants the amount for the current policy period or the upcoming renewal period, as these amounts can differ.



.

8



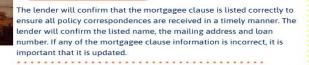
The lender may want to confirm if the current premium balance or the renewal balance has been paid. Be sure to confirm which policy period the lender is referring to. In your notes, be sure to confirm the date of the payment and confirm if the lender needs a receipt showing this was paid in full.

.....

All other perils and Hurricane deductibles

The lender will possibly confirm the AOP or the hurricane deductible since the insured usually is required to have a certain deductible that they are responsible for in the event of a loss. The lender wants to ensure that the insured has the necessary deductibles.

Mortgagee clause



Declarations Page

Confirm if the lender needs a copy of the most up-to-date Declarations Page. Doing this on the phone call proactively ensures first call resolution and the lender will not have to call back. Be sure to specify if you fax or e-mail the document and include the phone number or address sent to.

CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

Page

TERMS TO KNOW

Term	Definition
All Other Perils Deductible	Also known as an AOP or Standard Deductible, this is found on every homeowner's insurance policy. This is the amount that the insured is responsible for paying in the event of a covered loss. Keep in mind, a policy can have other deductibles besides the AOP that they may be responsible for depending on the cause of loss.
Dwelling Amount	Dwelling coverage, sometimes called "dwelling insurance," is the part of your homeowner's insurance policy that may help pay for the rebuilding or the repair of the physical structure of your home if it's damaged by a covered peril.
Escrowed	When an insured gets a mortgage to purchase, build or refinance a home, most lenders prefer to set up an escrow account so they can pay the property taxes and insurance premiums for the homeowner. A monthly payment is added to the mortgage bill and analyzed once a year to cover any increases in taxes or insurance premiums.
Hurricane Deductible	Hurricane deductibles apply only to damage caused by hurricanes, and typically range from 1 percent to 5 percent of the insured value of a home.
Named Storm Deductible	A named storm deductible applies to a weather event declared as a typhoon, tropical storm or cyclone by the U.S. National Weather Service, the U.S. National Hurricane Center or the U.S. National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration, and where a number or "name" has been applied (e.g., Superstorm Sandy, etc.). Any loss must have been caused or resulted from the named storm event.
Paid in Full	When a policy is paid in full, this implies that the total policy period premium was paid and there is no pending balance. The receipt shows that their bill has been paid in full.
Policy Period	The policy period is the dates during which the policy is effective. The start date and end date are the cutoff dates on the documentation, payments, and coverage unless the insured chooses to renew the policy.
Wind and Hall Deductible	A separate, higher deductible that applies to loss caused by wind or hail. Often, the deductible is expressed as a percentage of the value of the property or, in a homeowner's policy, as a percentage of the dwelling limit, rather than as a flat dollar amount.



OUTBOUND MAIL

OVERVIEW

Any document(s) that needs to be mailed should be attached in AMS360 and a suspense routed to your team lead to print and mail.

You must create a Form Letter (Docs to Customer) and save it in AMS for every item that needs to be mailed. Attach the doc(s) to be mailed to any activity you have open and properly label the Attachment, create a "Mail" Suspense from that Activity, but do not create a "Mail" Activity.

CREATING THE FORM LETTER

- 1. Click **Views** on the sidebar menu
- 2. Click Policies on the sidebar menu highlight the policy in policy view
- 3. Click Actions on the sidebar menu
- 4. Click Form Letters on the sidebar menu
 - a. Category: Memos
 - b. Document: Docs to Customer
- 5. Make sure **Policy** # is correct
- 6. Click View

File Section Operation Toolbox Help							
Category Memos a Docume Docs to Customer b View d Print Document Selection Customer Selection							
Type: Customer Customer ✓ Name: Loney, Bill Search Policy #: 1234567, 7/8/2015, ▼ c Eff Date: 7/8/2015, New busin ▼ Search Claim: Search Search	Target List Select One document per One document per						

7. A new dialogue box will populate, in this box list the documents that will be mailed

Microsoft Word		? <mark>X</mark>
List the enclosed documents (Ex etc)	. Signed App, RCE, S	Sinkhole Rejection,
Auto ID Card		
	ОК	Cancel

- 8. Click OK
- 9. Save III the Form Letter (do not print)
- 10. Close Kerne The Form Letter
- 11. Update Activity (Action defaults to "Form Letter" do not change it)
 - a. Paste "Mail" template in the Description field
 - b. Click Create Suspense
 - c. Change **To: Team lead name**
 - d. **# Days: 0**
 - e. Change Action: Mail
- 12. Click **Attachments**
- 13. Drag & drop onto this window any documents from outside AMS that will be mailed

Activity					
Create Activity	Action:	Form Letter	-	Date: 10/14/2015	
	Group Type:	(All)	•		
Description:	Group Name:		•		f <u>Attachments - 1</u>
Mail to: insured Bill Mailing address: 160 P Document mailed: auto CSR: MYNAME	per Drive, Hawtho	orne FL 32604			
Suspense					
b ⊂ Create Suspense	To:	Beenken, Peggy-Sue C	-	# Days: 🚺 🛛	Due Date:
<u> </u>	CC:		•	Edit	
Complete	Action:	Mail 😑	-	Priority: Normal	
Description:		0			
Mail to: insured Bill Mailing address: 160 Pi Document mailed: auto CSR: MYNAME		orne FL 32604			

- 14. Update Doc Type to: Memo
- 15. Click **OK**

		Atta	achments						
			Ref #	File Name	▼ [Ext	•	Description	Dec Type
r	1	v	151014-7	Merged Docs	. [DOC		Merged Docs to Customer.doc	Memo
	_								 \sim
								OK Cancel	

16. Click **Save & Close I** to exit the Activity / Suspense

AGENCY SWEEP

WHAT IS AN AGENCY SWEEP?

An agent will contact the Service Department when a customer is in their office paying their premium in cash or check and they are unable to access the policy on the carrier website. In this instance, we complete an "Agency Sweep" on the payment option for the carrier's website. The agent will deposit the cash or check on their end.

WHAT IS THE PROCEDURE FOR THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT?

We should not create a payment activity in AMS when an agent calls in for an agency sweep to be processed. If an agent calls in, it is the agent's responsibility to create the payment activity in AMS. They will not typically be emailing the request. This section is more for awareness.

WHY IS THIS IMPORTANT?

It is important for the agent to create the payment activity because it helps the Accounting Department target the person who collected payment in case if there are issues with the deposit. If you ever receive a request via email for an Agency Sweep, contact your team lead for assistance in routing it to the correct department for processing.

105 | P a g e

PREMIUM FINANCE

WHAT IS PREMIUM FINANCE?

Premium financing provides a short-term loan for customers to use specifically to pay for Property and Casualty insurance coverage. The premium finance loan enables the insurance policyholder to spread payments over the course of the policy instead of paying the entire premium up front. Brightway works with Imperial PFS (Imperial Premium Financing Services in Tampa, FL) to finance customer's premium. In addition, certain carriers may offer their own direct financing option.

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Insurance agents partner with a premium financing company to offer financing to their customers. A customer who wants or needs financing to cover the cost of a policy or multiple policies signs an agreement with the premium financing company. Based on that agreement, the customer pays a down payment and the premium financing company pays the remainder of the premium amount.

The customer makes payments on the loan to the premium financing company over time as stated in the loan agreement. The insurance policy serves as collateral, facilitating an easy application and approval process.

This payment option may only be used if:

- 1. The Insured's annual premium larger than \$2,500. (Commercial or Personal lines)
- 2. The Agent of Record cannot place the business with a carrier with flexible payment plans. (Another carrier with a suitable payment plan cannot be found.)
- 3. The customer has no credit card.

However, there may be policies that have been Premium Financed with premiums less than \$2,500, and we should service these as we would any other premium financed policy.

HOW CAN I DETERMINE IF A POLICY HAS PREMIUM FINANCE IN AMS?

When locating a customer in AMS, highlight the specific policy and proceed to view the "Basic Policy Information" window to the left of the policy information as shown below.

erm	туре	Notation	Company	De Show: Policy Summary
08/25/2017 08/25/2018	Homeowners		Excalibur National Insurance Company	Basic Policy Information Business New to Agency: Y
09/02/2017 03/02/2018	Private Passenge		Progressive American Ins. Co.	Policy #: EXC1007563 Policy Term: 08/25/2017 - 08/25/2018 Policy Type: Homeowners Transaction Date: 08/25/2017 Transaction Type: New business

Under the "Basic Policy Information" section, scroll to the "Financial" Section, under this section in the filed "Bill Method/Pay Plan" will specify the type of pay plan the customer currently has. As seen below in this example, the customer has a "Direct Bill/Premium Finance" pay plan.



Also, this information can be found by reviewing the New Business activities in AMS and determining if there is a Premium Finance Agreement in the New Business documentation.



To locate this document, go to the **"Documents"** section under **"Views,"** and proceed to the beginning of the policy documents, there will be a **"Premium Finance agreement"** available along with the application package of the policy.



HOW DOES THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT HANDLE PREMIUM FINANCE POLICIES?

Premium finance policies are serviced the same as any other homeowner's direct-bill policy except for renewal payments, if the customer continues to pay their premium with Premium Finance. If the customer is renewing their policy with Premium Finance instead of their own form of payment, these calls are to be handled by the Renewals Department. All other servicing is handled in the Service Department.

If you receive an email with a PFA signed, you will be transferring them to the correct department. You will not have to work these types of transactions other than filing.

AGENCY-BILLED POLICIES

WHAT IS AN AGENCY-BILLED POLICY?

What is an Agency-Billed Policy?

Policies are typically Agency-Billed when the carrier does not correspond with the Insured at all. With Agency-Billed policies, the carrier most times will not accept payment from the Insured, which is why the Insured pays the agency that then pays the carrier, minus commission.



Agency-Billed policies do not automatically renew with payment, like a Direct-Billed policy. These policies usually require signed documents each renewal, along with a Diligent Effort from the agent and a written bind request, which is why we have a designated Agency-Billed Department.

HOW TO SERVICE AGENCY-BILLED POLICIES

Agency-Billed policies should be transferred to the IB Commercial Agency Billed queue for any servicing, such as changes, renewal, cancellations, etc.

MINIMUM EARNED PREMIUM

Minimum Earned Premium

Agency-Billed policies also have a minimum earned Premium endorsement. Minimum Earned Premium is usually 25% of the policy premium, which means if we bind without payment, we still owe the carrier 25% of the premium amount, even if the Insured never remits payment.



Minimum Earned Premium also applies to All Risks Direct-Billed policies as well. Upon accessing an All-Risks policy in GUI, a pop-up will appear stating "Policy premium includes a Minimum Earned Premium. If

is being requested, please advise the insured of the minimum earned." It is important to advise the Insured of this in the event they request to cancel the policy.

HOW CAN I DETERMINE IF A POLICY IS AGENCY-BILLED?

Both GUI and AMS have information to assist in determining if a policy is Agency-Billed.

GUI Template

In GUI, upon locating the customer, simply proceed to view the "Billed" column which will indicate if the policy is Direct-Billed or Agency-Billed. (See below)

Name	Address	Billed	
A-A Locksmith Service	6340 Squirewood Way, Lake Worth, FL 33467	Agency	
A-A Locksmith Service	6340 Squirewood Way, Lake Worth, FL 33467	Agency	
Aacme Locksmith LLC	12034 SW 125th St, Miami, FL 33186	Direct	
Aacme Locksmith LLC	12034 SW 125th St, Miami, FL 33186	Direct	
Ajesh, Ajesh Balanandan and Smitha	3806 SW 15th Place, Cape Coral, FL 33914	Direct	0

GUI also provides a pop-up upon accessing the policy that advises "This is an Agency Billed policy. Please transfer this email to the Commercial Agency Billed Queue."

AMS

This information is also available in AMS under the "Policy" View. Proceed to the "Basic Policy Information" section and it will be listed under the "Financial" section as shown below.

CL00228745	Active	03/01/2018 03/01/2019	General Liability		Division: Brightway Insurance Branch: 0058 Perez FL Department: 2 Commercial Unes
CL00229686	Renewed	03/01/2017 03/01/2018	General Liability		Group: Florida
CL00229503	Renewed	03/01/2016 03/01/2017	General Liability		Service Personnel Primary Executive: 0058 Perez PL Primary Representative: Giancarlo Perez
CL00213331	Ratewood	63/01/2015 63/01/2016	General Liability		First Named Insured from Name: A-A Locksmith Service Der Name: A-A Locksmith Service Residence: (361)141-8755 Business: (361)743-3646 Email: assistationshiftsbackhorth.net
				5	Financial Bit Hethod/Pay Plan: Japency Bills Cost of Desurance: \$1,000.00 Total Billed: \$1,000.00

HOW DO I SERVICE AN AGENCY-BILLED OR COMMERCIAL POLICY?

Upon determining the billing type of the policy or if the policy is a Commercial policy, send the email to the commercial queue

TAPCO POLICIES

All policies that are through the carrier Tapco may be routed to the IB Commercial queue. These policies are handled by our Commercial Department. Upon accessing the policy in GUI, a pop-up will appear stating "This is a Tapco policy. Please transfer this email to the Commercial Queue.

NEW BUSINESS GUIDELINES

WHAT IS NEW BUSINESS?

The period that starts with the agent and customer completing the policy application and ends when the policy has been successfully issued by the insurance company. During this period, all required documentation, payment and information needed by the insurance company is the responsibility of the writing agent

TRANSACTIONS HANDLED IN THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

1. Transactions handled in the Service Department

The Service Center services customers who bought personal lines insurance policies through a Brightway agent that meet all of the following criteria:

- a) Customer is entered into AMS correctly
- Required new business documents have been submitted to, and processed by, the carrier
- c) Correct initial payment is processed by the carrier
- d) Policy is **bound** with the carrier



COMMON NEW BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS



2. Common new business transactions

The following new business transactions are handled by the Agent of Record:

- a) Obtaining a new policy
- b) Adding an **additional** line of business (With same Agent of Record)
- c) All policies are **expired**; customer requesting new policy
 - i) 1 day or more
 - ii) Can continue with same agent
 - iii) If the customer has other active policies with Brightway must continue with Agent of Record
- d) Replacing (**Rewriting**) a policy type
- e) Covering a new location

NEW BUSINESS REQUESTS ROUTED TO THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Common new business scenarios in the Service Center that should be handled by the Agent of Record:

- a) Signed application is not received and processed by the carrier
- b) Required underwriting **documentation** is not received by the carrier
- c) Document required to establish the correct new business rate is not received by the carrier
- d) Correct **initial** payment is not received and processed by the carrier
- e) Cancellation in the first **90** days of inception (Note: if cancellation is due to a re-write, Service will now process the cancellation with the carrier, once the agent has the signed cancellation in AMS and have sent a suspense to Service to complete)
- f) Risk failed to meet underwriting requirements

4. New Business or Rewriting a Policy in another State

There are instances in which an Insured may move to another state.

In these instances, we should follow the following process:

- 1. Reach out to the Insured's current Agent of Record to attempt to re-write the respective policy.
- If the AOR is unable to write a policy in the new state, the Agent of Record should reach out to Agency Support to locate an agent who does write in the new state.
- If there are no agents available in the respective state, the customer is put in contact with our Home Office Sales Department by the current Agent of Record.

Note: This process can also take place for additional lines of business that the Insured's current Agent of Record does not write such as Life Insurance or Commercial Insurance.





CUSTOMERS CONTACTING THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR NEW BUSINESS QUOTES

5. Customers contacting the Service Department for New Business quotes

- a) When speaking with the potential customer, confirm that they have not yet received a quote with recently (last 60 days) and confirm that they do not have any active policies currently with a Brightway agent when calling for new policies
- b) If they have had a recent quote or if they have active policies with Brightway, we should warm transfer the call to the Agent of Record or the agent who provided the quote
- c) If we confirm that the individual has not yet obtained a quote with a Brightway agent and do not have active polices with Brightway, we should attempt to find the most convenient location for the customer
- If all of a customer's policies are cancelled, after 1 day of all policies being cancelled, the customer can obtained coverage with their prior Agent of Record or a new Brightway agent



LOCATING AN AGENT FOR A CUSTOMER

6. Locating an agent for a customer

- a) Using the zip code for the customer's address, go to the www.brightway.com website and locate the closest agent in that potential customer's area
- b) Discuss the available agents in the customer's area and determine the agent the customer would like to obtain their quote from
- c) Once the customer has decided on the preferred agent, provide the customer with the agency name, agency address and agency phone number
- Once the customer has this information, obtain the customer's name (with correct spelling), type of quote needed (specify line of business) and a contact number in case the call is disconnected while transferring to the agent
- e) Once this information is obtained, warm transfer the customer to the agent, advise of their name, guote needed and phone number
 - If the agent is not available, send the agent an email with the customer's name, quote needed and phone number

If the customer reaches the Service Department as they have not heard back from the initial selected agent for the new business request, transfer the agent to Home Office Sales for a quote.

What if there are no agents in the customer's area? Warm transfer the call to the Home Office Sales Department



NEW BUSINESS QUOTES UNABLE TO BE LOCATED



There are instances in which a new, potential customer will reach out to the Service department to accept a quote that they received; however, they may not know which Brightway agent provided them the quote:

- 1. The first step is to ask the customer for any identifying information to determine the agent who provided the quote
 - We can ask for the phone number that was called, the location of the office, the carrier recommended or the name of an office representative to whom they may have spoken

New business quotes- Phone Number or office representative name provided

- 1. If the customer provides either 888-254-5014 or 904-764-9554, they most likely called the Home Office Sales Department directly
- 2. If they provide a different phone number, it is likely the correct number for the agent office
 - You can search the number and find the correct agent by using the Brightway Directory (Available on the WIKI)
 - Also, ask the customer if the e-mail signature indicates who sent the information
- 3. If the quote is located with the information provided, we can connect the customer to the agent

New business quotes- Agent address provided

- 1. If the customer can provide the agent's street, city or ZIP code search for the agent using the Brightway website or Google
- 2. Connect the customer with the agent

New business quotes- Carrier name provided

- 1. If the customer can recall the name of the carrier that was quoted by a Brightway agent, search for the quote on the carrier's website
- 2. If you can locate it in the carrier website, the policy information will indicate the agent who quoted the customer's policy in most instances
- 3. Connect the customer with the agent

New business quotes- Checking for the quote in AMS

Our agents may have entered the customer's information into AMS, so attempt to locate the customer's information by searching AMS with one of the following pieces of information:

- 1. Quote Number
- **2.** Policy number
- **3.** Insured's name
- 4. Policy address
- 5. Also confirm mailing address if necessary
- **6.** Insured's phone number

If the quote is located, AMS will indicate the name of the agent who provided the quote, and we can connect the customer to the agent

Unable to locate the quote



Once it has been confirmed that we cannot locate the quote, the CSR will email the Sales Department at <u>sales@brightway.com</u>.

The e-mail should contain the following information to ensure that the Sales Department is able to assist the customer as best as possible:

- 1. The date the quote was received
- 2. The line of business
- 3. Customer's full name
- 4. Customer's phone number
- 5. Customer's address with ZIP code
- 6. Customer's email
- 7. Quote Number
- 8. Carrier Name if available

Once this information is received, the Sales Department will assign and work normal inside sales process

LENDERS REQUESTING INFORMATION ON QUOTES

Lenders will contact the Service Department to determine if a quote has been bound or to assist in payment of the quote.

In these instances, if we are unable to locate the information, we should direct the lender to reach out.

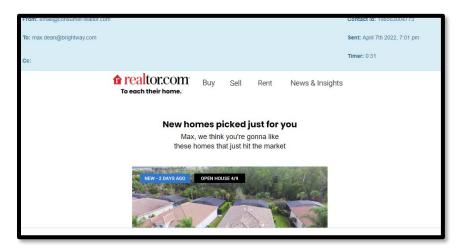
WHAT SKILLS DO WE HANDLE?

YOUR SKILLS

You will be receiving emails to process from the following skills:

- EM Deleted Emails
 - o This skill is for any items that are classified as spam or are duplicate emails
 - For this skill, we determine the validity of the email and either remove or process request

Example 1: This email is trying to sell us something, there's no reason to save or file this email, this would be easy to remove and try the next one.



Example 2: This is an email that goes out occasionally when one of us logs into another's CSR's DocuSign, letting them know someone logged in. This email can be deleted.

Subject: New Device Login From: dse@docusign.net To: shad.nanton@brightway.com Cc:		29 Park Email Contact Id: 198563077483 Sent: April 7th 2022, 8:43 pm Timer: 0:9
CAUTION. This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not of the organization and the organization of the organi	ick links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the co New Device Login	ntent is safe.

116 | Page

CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

The takeaway? If it is related to an insured or their policy, we need to make sure it gets filed or processed. Sometimes an actual request for information or changes, can make its way to this box. You should use your resources to help you decide until you get more confident, never guess. If you are truly unsure of what to do with the email you received, reach out for assistance.

ADDITIONAL SKILLS

- EM Processing
 - This skill will include any bank requests, document requests, etc.

Example: This email from the insured contains updated roof permit for his home. We should research AMS to see if this was required to avoid cancellation or non-renewal, or if they are just updating us. We should also research how the carrier prefers to receive the documents. Once submitted to the carrier, we will attach it in AMS. If this was due to a non-renewal, we would leave the suspense open to follow up and ensure the policy is fully taken care of, and nothing else will be required to remove the non-renewal status from the policy.



• EM Mortgage Request

- This skill is for all mortgage requests including mortgagee changes, document requests, etc.
- o (See mortgage change section of the workbook)
- EM BP Exception
 - This skill is for when automation is unable to complete the mortgage change
 - o (See mortgage change section of the workbook)
- EM PL DocuSign
 - This skill is for documents that were signed and received from the customer via DocuSign.

Example: This is a signed document from the insured. How would this request be worked? You would first locate the policy and research what the document is for. It could be a change request or signed exclusion form. Determine the carrier as well as how they prefer to receive documents. You may be uploading it to the carrier's site, or emailing it in. Lastly, attach it to AMS. Make sure to follow your checklists to determine if a suspense will still be needed for follow up after the document is submitted.

Subject: Completed: Please DocuSign: Authorization form.pdf	🖾 Park Email
From: dse@docusign.net	Contact Id: 198151346896
To: naimari.morgado@brightway.com	Sent: March 30th 2022, 3:00 pm
Cc:	Timer: 0:20
CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the	content is safe.
Your document has been completed.	

WHAT IS TRIAGE?

Email Triage is a structured technique for processing emails.

It teaches you how to make rapid, effective decisions about what to do with what you have assigned to you in the email queue. At the end of the process, you're left with only the bits that will actually require your attention.

WHAT SKILLS SHOULD BE TRIAGED?

- EM IPFS
 - This skill is used for any policies that are premium financed through Imperial Finance Services. A pop-up in GUI will notify when the policy to be serviced is a premium-financed policy. If you receive these emails, just add them to the IPFS queue. (For more information, see Premium Finance Section of the workbook)
- EM PL NO LOSS
 - This skill is used to receive No Loss Statements that are needed to reinstate a policy.

- **NOTE:** These documents must be processed the same day!
 - These usually go to a specific queue, so rarely will these be received in assigned skills, when received, send to the no loss queue.

• EM RCE

 This skill is for RCE (Replacement cost estimator) requests from customers as well as supporting documents for an RCE, when received in another queue, move to EM RCE.

• EM SPANISH

• This skill is for any communications in Spanish that are not from banks, when received, move to the EM Spanish queue.

• EM Florida

- This skill is for any Florida customer requests that cannot be completed in the assigned skills. May required you to research the policy to determine the location, if confirmed to be a Florida insured, re-queue to EM Florida.
 - NOTE: These can be any line of business; Home, Auto, Flood, etc.

• EM National

- This skill is for any customer requests from outside the state of Florida that cannot be completed in the assigned skills. For any insured request outside of Florida, re-queue to EM National.
 - NOTE: These can be any line of business; Home, Auto, Flood, etc.

• EM Agent Email

• This skill is for emails Email from a Brightway Agent, once confirmed re-queue to the EM Agent Email skill.

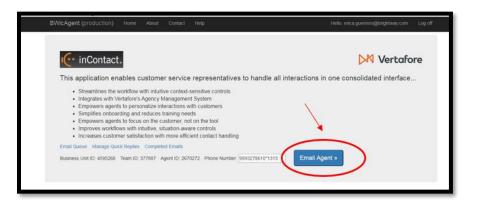
INCONTACT CPP GUIDE

LOGGING IN

- 1. Use Google Chrome to access the URL: <u>https://bwagent-prod.azurewebsites.net/Pages/Default</u>
- 2. Click on Login in the upper right corner of the page

BWicAgent (production) Home About Contact Help	Regis er Login
If inContact. Please login to website	► Vertafore
This application enables customer service representatives to handle all in Streamlines the workflow with intuitive context-sensitive controls Integrates with Vertafore's Agency Management System Empowers agents to personalize interactions with customers Simplifies onboarding and reduces training needs Empowers agents to focus on the customer, not on the tool Improves workflows with inuitive, situation-aware controls Increases customer satisfaction with more efficient contact handling Business Unit ID: 0 Team ID: 0 Agent ID: 0 Phone Number:	teractions in one consolidated interface
Brightway	

3. Once you have logged in using your credentials, click on the Email Agent button to enter the CPP queue.



MAIN EMAIL PAGE NAVIGATION

Below is an example of the main screen you will work from:

Current Agent State: InboundContact (EM CPP GENERAL	Ready Next Agent State Transfer Requeue C Delete	
Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klinko From: jklinkovsky@unionhomemo To: brightwaycpp@incontactemail Cc:		Contact Id: 125631496403 Sent: April 14th 2020, 2:52 pm Timer: 0:0
Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request DateTime Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Method Delivery Email Address Delivery Fax Number Policyholder First Name Policyholder First Name Name Change Second Named Insured First Nam Second Named Insured Last Nam Property Address Property City Property Zip Loan Number Loan Number Loan Number Unknown		
Customer Search:	No matching customers were found in AMS, please try again	
Policy#: St. John's Insurance Cust#: 099999 Q Search	Q Search Name: Lastname, firstname Q Search Email: example@gmail Address: Street number & street name ONLY Q Search Phone#: 9999999999	Q Search
Phone-Out 📞 🛛 Delete 🗙 📢 Rep	y Kepiy All Forward	

TOP TASK BAR EXPLANATIONS

Current Agent State:	Ready	Next Agent State 🔽	Transfer 🔻	Requeue C	Delete 🗙
InboundContact (EM CPP GENERAL)					

- 1. **Ready Button:** If you are in Unavailable, hit the Ready button to go into Available and get a new mortgagee change. If you are already having an existing mortgagee change open, the Ready button will not function.
- 2. **Next Agent State:** This is where you go into Unavailable for breaks, meetings, personal, logging out, etc.

Ready	Next Agent State 🔻 🛛 Transfer 🔻	Requeue C Delete X
	Available	-
	Unavailable - Log Off	
2404327 L	Unavailable - Additional Wrap L	<u>76</u>
2404027 0	Unavailable - Agent Service Re	quest
com	Unavailable - Blocked Time	
	Unavailable - Break	
	Unavailable - CHAT	
	Unavailable - EMAILS	
-	Unavailable - Employee Meetin	g 👻

• You cannot go into Unavailable while you are currently in a mortgagee change request email. You must complete the current activity first.

NOTE: Think of the mortgagee change request email as being an actual call. You cannot go to break or logout in the middle of a call. The same applies when you are doing mortgagee changes in CPP. If you stay logged in as available, you will continue to get mortgagee changes in the queue.

• In order to go into Unavailable, change your status while in your current mortgagee change request email. This will not change anything you are currently doing.

Current Agent State: InboundContact (EM CPP GENERAL)	Ready Unavailable - Break Transfer Requeue C Delete
Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klinkovsky,	Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp
From: jklinkovsky@unionhomemortgag	e.com

• Once you are finished working that current mortgagee change request email and it is attached, you will then be in Unavailable, and you will not get another one. The screen will be empty, like this.

Current Agent State:	Ready	Next Agent State 🔻	Transfer 🔻	Requeue ${f C}$	Delete 🗙
Unavailable - Break (EM CPP GENERAL)					

• You can then go back to the Next Agent State Tab and pick whichever status you need to be in, such as lunch or personal.

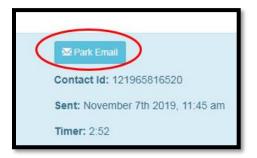
Current Agent State:	Ready	Next Agent State ▼ Transfer ▼ Requeue C Delete ×
Unavailable - Break (EM CPP GENERAL)		Available
		Unavailable - Log Off
		Unavailable - Additional Wrap Up
		Unavailable - Agent Service Request
		Unavailable - Blocked Time
Brightway" Insurance		Unavailable - Break
		Unavailable - CHAT
		Unavailable - EMAILS
		Unavailable - Employee Meeting

- 3. **Requeue:** The Requeue button sends the mortgagee change you are working back into the queue. Once it is requeued, the mortgagee change is pushed back behind the other mortgagee change and you will no longer have it.
- 4. **Delete:** This button deletes a mortgagee change.

EMAIL SUBJECT AREA	
Subject: Re: Richard and Kathy Banks, 21PH996756 From: thebanks02@verizon.net	Park Email Contact Id: 121965770134
To: kyle.jones@brightway.com	Sent: November 7th 2019, 11:25 am
Cc:	Timer: 8:14

This has the basic subject, to, from, and date of the request. This is also where the timer is. This tells you how long you have been working the current mortgagee change request in your queue.

PARK EMAIL



Parking emails lets you save a mortgagee change request you are working on to come back to it later.

You cannot have a current mortgagee change request in your queue and go and unpark a mortgagee change request.

NOTE: In order to go and unpark, you must be in Unavailable. Think of it as calls again. If you are currently on a call, you cannot call take another call on top of that.

1. To find your parked mortgagee change request, click on the home button at the top of the screen.

BWicAgent (production)	About	Contact Help			
Current Agent State:	Ready	Next Agent State 🔻	Transfer 🔻	Requeue C	Delete 🗙
Unavailable ()					

2. At the Home Screen, click on the Email Queue link.



3. Once you click on the Email Queue link, the screen will look like this. Once you find the mortgagee change request email you have parked, check the box on the left to select the mortgagee change request email and hit the green Unpark button.

PP GENERAL	11/7/19 12:05 PM 11/6/19 3:22 PM		processingatbrightway.com@incontactemai	Active	Donald Russell
		kmcdonald@palmbeachmortgagegroup.cor	heightung and Olean stantage 2 and		
	No. 220510 N/20 512 10 791		brightwaycpp@incontactemail.com	Active	Amand Minton
	11/7/19 11:45 AM	dse@docusign.net	serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactema	Parked	Erica Guerrero
ervice Team Non- a	11/13/19 11:03 AM	jefferson@minutemanpress.com	renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c	Parked	Luis Foster
DOCUSIGN	11/7/19 11:50 AM	dse@docusign.net	serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactema	Active	Maria Duarte
enewal	11/7/19 12:03 PM	pchristamtsis@yahoo.ca	renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c	Active	Ashley Lee
ervice Team	11/7/19 12:03 PM	HomeSolutions@flhi.com	serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactema	Inqueue	
ervice Team	11/7/19 12:04 PM	automated-response@peoplepc.com	serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactema	Inqueue	
enewal	11/7/19 12:05 PM	DONOTREPLY.FLT@IPFS.COM	renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c	Inqueue	
DOCUSIGN	11/7/19 12:05 PM	dse@docusign.net	serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactema	Inqueue	
Requeue 😢 UnP		the second s			1
	DOCUSIGN enewal ervice Team ervice Team enewal	DOCUSIGN 11/7/19 11:50 AM enewal 11/7/19 12:03 PM ervice Team 11/7/19 12:03 PM ervice Team 11/7/19 12:04 PM enewal 11/7/19 12:05 PM	DOCUSIGN 11/7/19 11:50 AM dse@docusign.net enewal 11/7/19 12:03 PM pchristamtsis@yahoo.ca ervice Team 11/7/19 12:03 PM HomeSolutions@flhi.com ervice Team 11/7/19 12:04 PM automated-response@peoplepc.com enewal 11/7/19 12:05 PM DONOTREPLY.FLT@IPFS.COM	DOCUSIGN 11/7/19 11:50 AM dse@docusign.net serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl enewal 11/7/19 12:03 PM pchristamtsis@yahoo.ca renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl ervice Team 11/7/19 12:03 PM HomeSolutions@fthi.com serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl ervice Team 11/7/19 12:03 PM HomeSolutions@fthi.com serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl ervice Team 11/7/19 12:04 PM automated-response@peoplepc.com serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl enewal 11/7/19 12:05 PM DONOTREPLY.FLT@IPFS.COM renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.cl	DOCUSIGN 11/7/19 11:50 AM dse@docusign.net serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c Active enewal 11/7/19 12:03 PM pchristamtsis@yahoo.ca renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c Active ervice Team 11/7/19 12:03 PM HomeSolutions@flhi.com serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c Active ervice Team 11/7/19 12:04 PM automated-response@peoplepc.com serviceteamatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c Inqueue enewal 11/7/19 12:05 PM DONOTREPLY.FLT@IPFS.COM renewalsatbrightway.com@incontactemail.c Inqueue

4. Once unparked, the mortgagee change request email will immediately open to its normal screen.

Policy#:		Q Search Name: Last	tname, firstname	earch Email: docj	r4276@gmail.com	Q Search
Cust#: 999999	Q Search	Address: Street number & s	street name ONLY Q Searc	h Phone#: 99999	Q Search	
Customer Name	Acct#	Policy No	Line of Business	Effective	Customer Address	Status
Charlie Dockery	787903	109910815888001	Private Passenger Auto	2019-11-08	1750 S Oval Dr	Active
		109910815888001	Private Passenger Auto	2019-05-08	1750 S Oval Dr	Renewed
Charlie Dockery	787903	103310013000001	i mater abbenger late			

When a mortgagee change request comes through your queue using an email address, we have stored in AMS, it will automatically search for the insured in AMS and appear at the bottom.

If it does not automatically pull, you can still use these search options and it will search AMS and pull the results.

Once you find the policy you need, double click on the policy you need, and it will open the policy via AMS in a new tab/window.

NOTE: We receive a lot of mortgage request emails from bank employees that we insure at Brightway. For example, Jane Doe may have her own policy with us and her work email

<u>JaneDoe@Bank.com</u> is what we have saved in AMS as her email contact. When Jane Doe uses this work email to contact us about a mortgage change for her client, Lisa Smith, make sure you are working on the correct policy.

Read the email carefully and make sure the mortgage request is done for the correct insured and address.

BOTTO	M TASK	BAR									
Reply		Forward 🕨	Email 🖂	Fax 🖨	Phone-Out 📞	Email-Out 🔺	Suspend 💠	Delete 🗙	Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨

- 1. **Reply, Reply All, Forward:** These buttons allow you to reply or forward your mortgagee change request email and once it is sent, the email will be attached in AMS.
 - When one of the above buttons is clicked, you are taken to the following screen:

teply To:						_	_	1										
	1	kballa	rd1@gi	nail.co	n			_										
:c:	1																	
ubject:	×	RE: R	te: Olyn	ipus In	surance	Can	cella	ioi										
For multiple email addresses,								-										
X D O G B	I	EĒ	3	3		A	- 1	~ [A										
ww.Brightway.com																		
rom: kballard1@gmail.co Sent: November 7th 2019,	11:55 p	m																
	11:55 p com		ation, P	olicy# (01C300	00628	03											
ent: November 7th 2019, o: processing@brightway	11:55 p com rance, r		ation, P	olicy# (01C300	00 <mark>628</mark>	03											

- You can attach any files, cancel the reply, or send the reply.
- Once the reply is sent, the mortgagee change request email will be Docu-filed into AMS and it will disappear from your queue, and you will get a new mortgagee change request email.



2. **Insert Template:** The insert template button is where you can insert your email signatures. These signatures are email community wide. You will not have your own specific ones. If one is added, everyone who does emails will have it.

	Auto Rate Increase	÷
	Closing signature	
	Dec Page to MTG	
	Email Reply	
	Email Reply - Items Needed	
	EOI to MTG	
	Explaining Rate and Cov Chg Increase	
	Full Retention Email	
-	Hurricane Coverage	Ŧ
	Insert Template 🔺	

3. **Email/Fax Buttons:** These buttons attach the email in AMS with an email activity. **Once an email is attached, it disappears from your queue, and you cannot get it back.** If the email you receive is a fax, hit fax, and it will be attached in AMS as fax.

Reply Reply All Forward 🕻	Email 🛛 🛛 Fax 🚔	Phone-Out 📞	Email-Out 🔺	Suspend 🗇	Delete 🗙	Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨

4. **Phone Out:** You can use the inContact email application to make outbound calls. A separate pop-up window will appear. At this top of this, you can see the mortgagee change request email you are working.

Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	Email 🖾	Fax	Phone-Out 🍾	Email-Out 🔺	Suspend 📀	Delete 🗙	Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨

Outbound Phone Call	
From: jklinkovsky@unionhomemortgage.com Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klinkovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp	
Financial Institution Union Home Mortgage Corp Requester First Name Jessica Requester Last Name Klinkovsky Request DateTime 2020-04-14 11:52:11 Phone 440-201-4693	
Outbound phone skill: Please choose one	
Phone number: Numbers only Call C Hold C Spoke with: Name of callee Verified customer information	
Regarding: Reason for phone call	
Disposition:	
Notes: Disposition notes	
1 2 3 ABC DEF	

- The contact info can be auto filled, much like GUI. It will pull the 's phone number and carrier number based on the policy number.
- Once the information is filled out, click the green Call button and the call will be made.
- 5. **Email Out:** This lets you forward a mortgagee change request email out and will attach the mortgagee change request email in AMS but will not rid of the mortgagee change request email. It will email in your queue.

Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	Email 🐱	Fax 🖨	Phone-Out	Email-Out 🔺	Suspend 💠	Delete 🗙	Reply	Reply All	Forward •

HOME PAGE LINKS



1. **Email Queue Link:** This page allows you to look up an email in the queue or unpark an email.

EM CPP GENERAL 11/6/19 3:22 PM kmcdonald@palmbeachmortgagegroup.c EM Processing 11/7/19 8:24 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:25 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:25 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:27 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM policyservicing@bintechpartners.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com Deteot X Requeeu C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate O From Address: All Skills A Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu We Su Mo Tu We Su Mo Tu We	processingatbrig processingatbrig processingatbrig serviceteamatbri serviceteamatbri processingatbrig	ightway.com@incontactema ightway.com@incontactema ightway.com@incontactema orightway.com@incontactem orightway.com@incontactem ightway.com@incontactema	ai Inqueue ai Inqueue ai Inqueue ai Inqueue	
EM Processing 11/7/19 8:25 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:27 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:27 AM service@brightway.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM policyservicing@bintechpartners.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM donotreply@bankersinsurance.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com Etete X Requeue C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate O From Address: Etetet Skills Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Date: Ending Started Date:	processingatbrig processingatbrig serviceteamatbri serviceteamatbri processingatbrig	ightway.com@incontactema ightway.com@incontactema orightway.com@incontactem orightway.com@incontactem ightway.com@incontactema	ai Inqueue ai Inqueue ai Inqueue ai Inqueue	
EM Processing 11/7/19 8:27 AM service@brightway.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM policyservicing@bintechpartners.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM donotreply@bankersinsurance.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:29 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com Eldete X Requeste C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate O From Address: Itter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da November	processingatbrig serviceteamatbri serviceteamatbri processingatbrig	ightway.com@incontactema orightway.com@incontactem orightway.com@incontactem ightway.com@incontactema	ai Inqueue na Inqueue na Inqueue	
EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM policyservicing@bintechpartners.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM donotreply@bankersinsurance.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me com elete X Requeue C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate O From Address: tter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Date O November	serviceteamatbri serviceteamatbri processingatbrig	orightway.com@incontactem orightway.com@incontactem ightway.com@incontactema	na Inqueue na Inqueue	
EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:28 AM donotreply@bankersinsurance.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com elete X Requeue C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate O From Address: tter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Date O Novembe	serviceteamatbri processingatbrig	orightway.com@incontactem ightway.com@incontactema	na Inqueue	
EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com eldet X Requeue C2 UnPark C2 Quick View IP Escalate IP Iter Skills Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Date Internet of November 2018	processingatbrig	ightway.com@incontactema		
EM Processing 11/7/19 8:28 AM service@brightway.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com elete X Requeue C2 UnPark C2 Quick View (2) Escalate (2) Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da All Skills ▲ 0 November 2019 0		-		
EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM phuongta75@gmail.com EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com Metee X Requeue C2 UnPark C2 Quick View (2) Escalate (2) Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da All Skills A 0 November 2019 0	processingathrig		a inqueue	
EM Renewal 11/7/19 8:29 AM jeff.netherton@gmail.com EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com elete X Requesue G UnPark G Quick View C Escalate O From Address: Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Date: Ending Started Date: O All Skills A O November 2019 O November	processingatorig	ightway.com@incontactema	ii Inqueue	
EM Service Team 11/7/19 8:31 AM robfeliz@me.com elete X Requesie C UnPark C Quick View E Escalate From Address: Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da All Skills O November 2019 O Novemb	renewalsatbright	htway.com@incontactemail.	c Inqueue	
elete X Requeue C UnPark C Quick View Escalate From Address: Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da All Skills O November 2019 O Novemb	renewalsatbright	htway.com@incontactemail.	c Inqueue	
Iter Skills: Beginning Started Date: Ending Started Da All Skills O November 2019 O Novemb	serviceteamatbri	orightway.com@incontactem	a Inqueue	
G November 2019 G November	1	Search Q Date Range Options	s:	
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa Su Mo Tu W	2019 🖸	Filter Emails 🔻 Cl	lear Filter 🗙	•
	Th Fr Sa	Check Emails 🖌	Uncheck Err	nails 🗙
1 2	1 2			
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 3 4 5	7 8 9			
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 10 11 12 1 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 17 18 19 2	14 15 16			

2. **Manage Quick Replies Link:** This page allows you to edit or add your signatures, aka, quick replies.

ommand	ld	Title	Quick Reply
Edit Delete	24	EOI to MTG	Attached is the Evidence of Insurance for above referenced mortgagor. Please be advised that this policy has been paid in full. Please let me know if you need anything further.
nsert Reply		NO special characters such as :~>?%#&?', are allowed	

3. Completed Emails: This lets you see the emails that have already been completed

	Skill					Started		Fro	m Ad	dress	•				Completed	Agent	Trans	Logged	ОВ
3	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12:00 AM	csr(ຼີ <u>ງ</u> sou	thernf	idelity	/ins.c	om		11/13/19 12:00 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12: <mark>00</mark> AM	csr(<u>@</u> sou	thernf	idelity	/ins.c	om		11/13/19 12:00 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
D	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12:01 AM	don	otrep	ly@ca	apitol	prefe	erred.o		11/13/19 12:01 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12:02 AM	don	otrep	ly@ca	apitol-	prefe	erred.c		11/13/19 12:02 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
Ò	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12:06 AM	ром	erscl	nool@	naza	retha	isd.org		11/13/19 12:06 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
0	EM S	Servic	e			1 <mark>1/13</mark> /19	12:06 AM	ром	ersch	nool@	naza	retha	isd.or		11/13/19 12:06 AM	Email Queue		Yes	
1	EM S	Servic	e			11/13/19	12: <mark>0</mark> 6 AM	pow	erscl	nool@	naza	retha	sd.or		11/13/19 12:06	Email Queue		Yes	
legir	ining E	mail Si	tart Date	*			Endin	g Email	Start	Date:				Emails	7	√iew Contact History 🖸	1		
0		Nove	mber	2019		0	0	١	love	nber	2019		0						
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa						
					1	2						1	2						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23						
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						

HOW TO PROCESS THE MORTGAGEE CHANGE

STEP 1 – SEARCHING FOR POLICIES

1. First you will review the request and see if it brings up a policy at the bottom of the page.

From: kessle@morganfinanc	letteberg, Kesslie - Morgan Financ			Contact Id: 12	CETTORE224
and the second second second second					
To: brightwaycpp@incontacte	mail com			Sent: April 14th	a 2020, 4:13 p
Ce:				Timer: 0.0	
. Interesting on a second					
Delivery Method	Email				
Delivery Email Address	kesslie@morganfinancial.ne	rt.			
Delivery Fax Number Policyholder First Name	Linda				
Policyholder Last Name	Morgan				
Name Change	No				
Second Named Insured First					
Second Named Insured Last					
Property Address	7050 Ackerman Ave				
Property City	Cocoa				
Property State	Florida				
Property Zip	32927				
Loan Number	0602066938				
Loan Number Unknown	No				
Escrowed Insurance Carrier Name	Yes American Integrity Insurance	11.			
Policy Number	AGH0304990				
Policy Number Unknown	No				
Policy Type	NewHomePurchase				
Policy VIN					
Indus Evolution					
Customer Search:					
Policy#: AGH0304990	Q.Search Name: Last	same, festsame	Q Search Email: e	xample@pnail.com	Search
			Phone#: 99		
Cust#: 099999 Q Sear	Address: Charlenge in		Phone#: 99	Q Search	
Customer Name	Acctil Policy No	Line of Business	Effective	Customer Address	Stat
Linda Morgan	239474 AGH0304990	Homeowners	2020-03-27	7050 Ackerman Ave	Acti
		100 W 807 100 253			

2. If a policy does not pull up or it pulls up a policy that doesn't match the request, try searching by the address or name of the insured. In the example below, the customer was found the name.

Customer Search:			
Policy#:	Q Search Name: Terpak, Julia	Q Search Email: example@gmail.com	Q Search
Cust#: 9999999 Q Search	Address: Street number & street name ONLY	Q Search Phone#: 9999999999 Q Search	

3. If you cannot find the insured, then click on the light blue reply button.

									\frown			
Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	Email 🖾	Fax 🖨	Phone-Out 📞	Email-Out 📥	Suspend 💠	Delete X	Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	
										/		۰.

4. It will warn you that an AMS activity will not be created.

(production)) F	lome	About Contact Help	Н	ello, tittany.moore
ber ber Unknown	AG No Ne		Warning!	×	
din Children			An AMS activity will NOT be created with this email.		
nail:				Ok	
	1 kes		slie@morganfinancial.net		

5. In the email that opens, send the following message: "We currently do not have the insured listed in our system. If this is new business, please have the insured reach out to their writing agent for this information."

	Tec		1	ke	ssie@n	orgar	ifinan	cial ne	đ			
Cc:			1									
Subjec	t		-	100	: [Bright	and the state	Tasks	1 North	hara	×	alle	
Euro						_		· · · · ·				
		addresser										
<i>8</i>	-0	🖻 B	1	-	- 1	=	20	1	<u>A</u>	1	<u>n</u> ,	
	764-955	4 F: 866	776-8	120								
P: 904 service www.B From: J Sent: A To: brie	764-965 Obrightway rightway	4 F: 866	ancial 3 pm	net il com		- Mor	ıgan F	inand	al			
P: 904 service www.B From: I Sent: A To: brig Subject	764-955 Obrightway rightway gril 14th htwayop t [Bright dal Insti	4 F: 866- var.com com 2020, 4:1 p@incont agg Bank	ancial 3 pm	net il con sberg. M	Kessle organ F			inand	al			
P: 904 service www.B From: I Sent: A To: brie Subjec Finani Reque	764-955 Gbrightway rightway kessile@ gril 14th physicp t [Bright cial Insti- star First	4 F: 366- morganfic 2020, 4:1 p@incont may Bank itution st Name	ancial 3 pm	net il con iberg M	Kessle organ F asslie	inan		inanci	al			
P: 904 service www.B From: I Sent: A To: brie Subjec Finani Reque	764-955 Gbrightway rightway kessile@ gril 14th physicp t [Bright cial Insti- star First	4 F: 866- var.com com 2020, 4:1 p@incont agg Bank	ancial 3 pm	net il con iberg M	Kessle organ F	inan		inand	al			

6. Once you hit send, it will send an email to the recipients and push you to the next mortgagee change email.

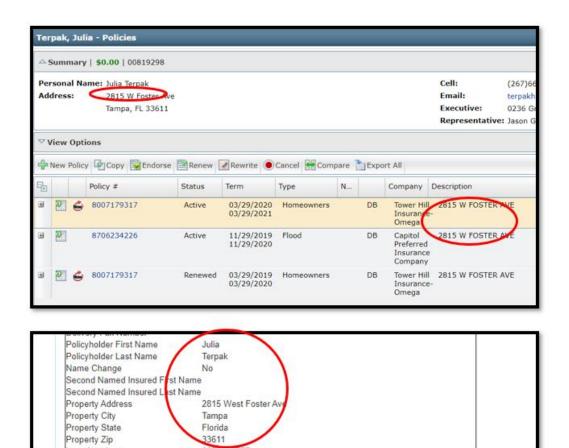
STEP 2 – WHEN MULTIPLE POLICIES PULL UP

After you find the customer, it may pull up multiple policies from the customer, choose the type of policy referenced in the request (home, flood, or auto) and click on the relevant term.

Policy#:	Q	Search Name:	erpak, Julia	Q Search Email:	example@gmail.com	Q Search
Cust#: 999999	Q Search Add	ress: Street number	& street name ONLY	Q Search Phone#:	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	
Customer Name	Acct#	Policy No	Line of Business	Effective	Customer Address	Status
Julia Terpak	819298	8706234226	Flood	2019-11-29	2815 W Foster Ave	Active
Julia Terpak	819298	8007179317	Homeowners	2020-03-29	2815 W Foster Ave	Active

STEP 3 – VERIFYING THE REQUEST FROM THE MORTGAGEE MATCHES THE INSURED'S INFORMATION

- 1. Once you have the correct policy selected, double click on it and it will pop up in AMS in the browser window next to your CPP browser.
- 2. Go to the policies tab and review the name and address of the insured to make sure the information provided by the mortgage company matches the name and address of the customer.



STEP 4 – VERIFYING THAT CHANGE HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN WORKED Once you verified that you have the correct policy, you will go to activities to make sure that the policy change hasn't been completed by another agent.

Example of When Change Has Already Been Completed

8	Late *	by	Poscy #	Eff. Date	Action	Description	uroup
	04/16/2020	TIFMOO	HIG0365629-01	01/15/2020	Change Nortgagee/Lien/AT	authorization received? no, existing	
8	04/15/2020	TIFMOO	H1G0365629-00	01/15/2019	Email	[INCONTACT EMAIL] 1. Email from: csturgis@houseloan.com 2. Email to:	>
8	04/15/2020	TIFMOO	HIG0365629-01	01/15/2020	Email	To: Cornerstone Home Lending 'csturgis@houseloan.com' Subject: Policy Info Windhaven Eric and	
	04/15/2020	TIFMOO	HIG0365629-01	01/15/2020	Document File	Duplicate request - closing out: In HOU Hortgage Change Request.See attached Rec via	

When this happens, you will create a doc file activity with the note: Per AMS, already worked. Attaching email for reference.

🤓 Activity /	Suspense							_	
File Section	Operation	Toolbox Help							
🙀 🍺 I	i 🗹 - 🖄	• 🗈 • 👪 🖯							
Activity	/ Suspens	e							
Center:	Customer		•		Policy:	HIG0365629-01, 1/15	/2020, 1/15/202	1, 💌	
Name:	Schauer, E	ric and Marley		Search	Effective Date:	1/15/2020, New busin	ness, NBS, 1/14/2	20: 🔻	
					Company:	Windhaven Insurance	•	•	
					Claim:			Search	
- Activity						·			
Crea	ate Activity	Action:	Document File		▼ Da	te: 04/17/2020 -	Time: 05:49	PM	
		Group Type:	(All)		•				
Descriptio	n:	Group Name:			•		Attachments		
Per AMS,	already wo	rked. Attaching e	email for referer	ice. TIFMO	0			^	
								\vee	

Then you will go back to CPP and click on the dark blue email in the bottom bar.

Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	Email 🖂	Fax 🚔	Phone-Out 🃞	Email-Out 🔺
			\smile			

This will attach the mortgagee change request email to AMS and move you to the next policy.

04/15/2020 TIFMOO HIG0365629-00 01/15/2019 Email [INCONTACT EM 10	AAIL] 1. Email from: csturgis@houseloan.com 2. Email

STEP 5 – VERIFYING WHAT THE MORTGAGEE WANTS

If the Change Has Not Been Completed as in the Example Below:

Activ	ity							Logged in as: TIF
Ter	pak, Julia -	Activity						🛃 Edit Customer 🗏
	Summary \$	0.00 0081929	18					
D	rsonal Name	a de la constru				Cell:	(257)/555 0205	
	dress:	зина теграк 2815 W Foster				Email:	(267)666-8286	
Au	uress:					Email: Executive:	terpakhome@gmail.com	
		Tampa, FL 336	11				0236 Grubbs FL	
						Representative	e: Jason Grubbs	
∇	/iew Options						Select View: User Default	✓ Apply View
÷	New Activity	V Activity Grou	iping 🛅 Export All					
0	Date	Ву	Policy #	Eff. Date	Action	Description		Group
	04/15/2020	MARKET			Email		ustomer, Thank you for trusting Brightway as your insurance team And I	2
	04/07/2020	MARKET			Email	Cross-sell C	Campaign: Customer was sent an email. 14852337-BA-2017	
	04/01/2020	ADMIN	8007179317	03/29/2020	Download		Msg Seq#: 000021 TranSeq#: 0023 *** A current policy has ed by a more current	5
	03/31/2020	ADMIN	8007179317	03/29/2020	Download		Msg Seq#: 000020 TranSeq#: 0022 *** A current policy has ed by a more current	5
	03/28/2020	ADMIN	8007179317	03/29/2020	Download		Msg Seq#: 000019 TranSeq#: 0021 *** A current policy has ed by a more current	5
	03/21/2020	MARKET	8706234226	11/29/2019	Email		update on COVID-19 Thank you for trusting Brightway, The Torres-Grubbs	

- 1. Review the request to see what the mortgagee wants.
- 2. **Proof of Insurance** Send the mortgagee the declarations page

Policy VIN Other Explain		
Proof of Insurance	Selected	
Paid Invoice	Not Selected	
Proof of Cancellation	Not Selected	
Add Deplace or Delate Marte	anno Not Colostad	

 Proof of Insurance & Invoice – Send the declarations page and the invoice – if unpaid provide the invoice showing the amount due and if paid provide a receipt showing it is paid in full.

Г		Policy VIN		٦
		Other-Explain		
	_	Proof of Insurance	Selected	
4	_	Paid Invoice	Selected	- E
		Proof of Cancellation	Not Selected	
- 64			• · · ·	

- 4. **Renewal Documents** Send the renewal documents for both home and flood. If unpaid, provide invoice as well
 - a. **Mortgagee Change Request** Update the mortgagee clause and send requested documents. In this example, it would be the declarations page or EPI and invoice or receipt.

STEP 6 – CARRIER SITE VERIFICATION

Next, you will verify in the carrier site that change has not already been made:

1. If the change has already been made, send any required documents as requested.

2. If the change has not been made, **update the mortgagee clause and send any required documents as requested.**

STEP 7 - MAKING THE MORTGAGEE CHANGE – FINDING INFORMATION FOR THE MORTGAGEE CHANGE

When doing the mortgagee change, you will find information for the change in several places.

1. At the top of the request, you will find the position and how to send any required documents to the mortgagee. In this instance, it's in the first position and requested documents should be send via email

- Г	Financial Institution	Union Home Mortgage Corp
	Requester First Name	Jessica
	Requester Last Name	Klinkovsky
	Request DateTime	2020 04 14 14:52:11
	Phone	440-201-4693
X	Mortgagee Position	1
C	Delivery Method	Email
1	Delivery Email Address	jklinkovsky@unionhomemortgage.com
	Delivery Fax Number	
	Policyholder First Name	Shantelle
- L		e

2. In the middle of the request, you will find the loan number and whether the policy is escrowed or not. In this instance, you can see that the policy is escrowed.

	pecond Named Insured Last Name	4 C Valits	
	Property Address	376 Scarlet Bugler Ln N	
	Property City	Jacksonville	
	Property State	Florida	
	Property Zip	32225	
C	Loan Number	582302	
	Loan Nomber Unknown	No	
	Escrowed	Yes	
	Insurance Carrier Name		
	Policy Number	St. John's Incurance	

3. On the bottom of the request, you will find the mortgagee clause, effective date of change, and what documents they require.

\langle	Proof of Insurance Paid Invoice Proof of Cancellation Add Peprace or Delete Mortgagee Change Type Lender Name and Address Effective Date of Change Urgent Concernis	Replace Union Home Mortgage Corp. ISAOA/ATIMA C/O Cenlar PO Box 02028 Florence, SC 29502-2028 04/17/2020 Yes	
		Yes 1.0.1	

STEP 8 – ATTACHING THE EMAIL TO AMS

- 1. Once you have completed your mortgagee change activities and sent all requested documents, you will attach the email to AMS.
- 2. Go back to CPP and click on the dark blue email in the bottom bar.

Reply	Reply All	Forward 🕨	Email 🖂	Fax 🛓	Phone-Out 🍫	Email-Out 🔺			
			\smile						

3. This will attach the mortgagee change request email to AMS and move you to the next policy.

8	04/15/2020	TIFMOO	HIG0365629-00	01/15/2019	Email	[INCONTACT EMAIL] 1. Email from: csturgis@houseloan.com 2. Email

STEP 9 - WHEN YOU CAN'T MAKE THE CHANGE

If you cannot make the mortgagee change because it is new business (the policy is not active) or if it is a Commercial policy, you will need to create a suspense to either the agent or commercial team and attach the email from CPP.

1. You go to CPP and click on the light blue forward button:

2. You will receive a warning that no AMS activity will be created, click Ok.

Loan Number Unknow	m Ko Warning!
Evans Auth.pdf -	An AMS activity will NOT be created with this email.
Forward Email:	Ok
Forward To:	
CC:	1
Subject:	W: [Brightway Banks] Klinkovsky, Jessk

- 3. Remove your signature from the email and forward it to yourself.
 - NOTE: Your email address MUST BE CORRECT since the system deletes the email and pushes you to a new mortgagee change request email after you send the email.

Forward To:	tiffany.moore@brightway.com
CC:	
Cubicate	
-	······································
* For multiple email addresses, use of	commas or semi-colons in between your desired recipients.
<u> አ</u> ት ት ቆ B I	E = = = = = = A × A ×
Sent: April 14th 2020, 2:52 pm	
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin	nail.com Ikovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp
To: brightwaycpp@incontacterr Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution	nall.com Jakovsky. Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Union Home Mortgage Corp
To: brightwaycpp@incontacterr Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name	hail.com kavsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name	hail.com Ikovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky
To: brightwaycpp@incontacterr Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u>	nall.com kovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [<u>Brightway</u> Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone	hail.com Ikovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone Mortgagee Position	Hall.com kkovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request DateTime Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Method	Tall.com Kovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1 Email
To: brightwaycpp@incontacterr Subject: [<u>Brightway</u> Banks] Kilr Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Method Delivery Email Address	Hall.com kkovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Method Delivery Fax Number	hail com kkovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1 Email įklinkovsky@unionhomemortgage.com
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Email Address Delivery Famil Address Delivery Email Address Policyholder First Name	nail.com ikovsky, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovsky 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1 Email Klinkovsky@unionhomemortgage.com Shantelle
To: brightwaycpp@incontactem Subject: [Brightway Banks] Klin Financial Institution Requester First Name Requester Last Name Request <u>DateTime</u> Phone Mortgagee Position Delivery Method Delivery Fax Number	hail com kkovský, Jessica - Union Home Mortgage Corp Jessica Klinkovský 2020-04-14 11:52:11 440-201-4693 1 Email įklinkovský@unionhomemortgage.com

4. While you are waiting for the email to come to your box, go to AMS and create a Change Mortgagee suspense for either the agent or Commercial team in this instance. You will use this note in your activity: "Please process mortgagee change. See attached."

Suspense	nse To: CC:	Commercial S	Service	•	# Days: Edit	Due Date:	•
Complete	Action:	Change Morto	agee/Lien/AI	•	Priority:	Normal	•
Description:							
Please process mor	rtgagee change. S	ee attached. TI	FMOO				\$
Entered By: Mo	oore, Tiffany		Entered Date:	4/17	7/2020	Times Rescheduled:	0
Completed By:			Completed Date	:		Personal Suspens	e
C	reate Task Create	e Appointment	Last Exported:				

5. Once the email has arrived in your email box, it will look like this:

Results Bestvar items recently remain service@brightway.com Efft [Brightway Banks] Bond		Service@brightway.com To Tiffany Moore Cick here to download pictures. To help protect your privacy, Outloak prevented automatic menioad ef some pictures in	Reply SReply All
service@brightway.com PW: [Brightway Banki] alley	Pri 4/10	From: <u>Jatarishabond@quickenloans.com</u> Sent: April 7th 2020, 1:56 pm	
service@brightway.com FW: (Brightway Banks) Supp	3/27/2020	To: <u>brightwaycop@incontactemail.com</u> Subject: (Brightway <mark>Banks</mark>) Bond, LaTarisha - Quicken Loans Inc.	
service@brightway.com FW: (Brightway Banks) HERVEY		Financial Institution Quicken Loans Inc. Requester First Name LaTarisha Requester Last Name Bond	
service@brightway.com FW: (Brightway Banka) DEPT Tillary Moore Personal Lines	3/21/2020	Request DateTime 2020-04-07 10:56:58 Phone 800-591-6322 Mortgage Position 1 Delivery Method Email	
service@brightway.com FW: (Brightway Banks) Myet	D 3/21/2020	Delivery Email Address laterishabond@quickenloans.com Delivery Fax Number	

6. Drag the email to your suspense and it will create a matching activity – label the email as email.

		Clain	n:				<u>Search</u>
Activity							
Create Activity	Action:	Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI	•	Date:	04/17/2020	 Time: 	06:29 PM
	Group Type:	(All)	•				
Description:	Group Name:		-			Attac	hments - 1
Please process mortga	agee change. Se	ee attached. TIFMOO					~
Suspense							
Suspense	e To:	Commercial Service	•	# Days	:	Due Date:	
	а То: СС:	Commercial Service	•	# Days	:	Due Date:	
			•		,	Due Date:	
Create Suspense	CC:		• •	Edit	,	Due Date:	· ·
Create Suspense	CC: Action:	Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI	• •	Edit	,	Due Date:	•
Create Suspense	CC: Action:	Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI	•	Edit	,	Due Date:	·
Create Suspense	CC: Action:	Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI	v	Edit	,	Due Date:	

7. Save and close the activity and move on to the next mortgagee change.

HELPFUL TIPS

Mortgagee Change Affects More Than One Policy

- If this request is on the homeowners check to see if there is a flood policy. If so, update the flood policy.
- If this request is on the flood check to see if there is a homeowner's policy. If so, update the homeowners policy.
- Please note each policy must have a mortgagee change activity in AMS if they need to be updated.

Renewals

- If the renewal has generated, send the renewal declarations page as well as the invoice if it unpaid. You will also send the paid renewal receipt if the mortgagee has requested it.
- If there is a renewal, make sure both terms are updated.
- Some carriers require you to do both terms individually, such as Edison, Heritage.
- If the renewal is within 7 days and the policy is unpaid, if you have access to the phones, you should call the lender to get them to expedite payment.

Cancelled or Non-Renewed

- If the policy shows as cancelled, you should: Look at the other policies in AMS to make sure the policy has not been rewritten. You can click on the dec page icon beside the policy number to see if the addresses match up if there is nothing in the description field.
- If the policy is mortgagee billed and has cancelled due to nonpayment, send an email to the lender with the invoice and let them know you can't update the mortgagee clause until its paid. You will also let them know to resubmit their mortgagee request after the payment has been made and close out the suspense or log in the email and note that you have contacted the mortgagee in a doc file.
- If you have phone access, call the mortgagee to get them to expedite payment If the policy is insured billed and has been cancelled or if it has been cancelled for another reason, send an email letting the mortgagee know the policy has been cancelled and to contact the insured for the current insurance policy.

If the mortgagee asks for a replacement cost estimator:

- If Florida, send them the Florida Statute, Checklist of Coverages, Receipt, and Declarations Page/EPI.
- If Florida but not checklist is available from the carrier, send the non-FL RCE email as well as the dec page and receipt.
- If non-Florida, send the non-FL RCE email as well as the dec page and receipt.

UPDATING AMS FOR MORTGAGEE CHANGES

In the request attached to AMS there will be contact information listed for the mortgage company.

See the below examples:

	van Wag	enen	8/21/2019 8	38:13 AM	PAGE	1/001	Fax S	erver	
	INSURA PO BOX	N AUTOMOTIVE INCE SERVICE CE 390858 IPOLIS MN 5543		8					
	DATE:	AUGUST 21, 20	019		REFE	ERENCE NU	JMBER (0375640531	
	TO:	CUSTOMER SEE	RVICE						
	FAX #:	866-776-8320							
	Insured:	HENRY STRAPP 8351 GRAND P FORT MYERS FI	ALM DR #3	Policy I	Policy Number: 602 Vehicle: 201		STANDARD FIRE 6023092232032 2018 LINCOLN MKZ 3LN6L5C92JR613436		
			urance information e all of the insuran					The document	
	Please a lease:	add the following	coverages to the p	olicy to meet	the insu	rance requi	rements u	inder the	
	•	Comprehensive c	overage with a dec	luctible of \$1	,000 or 1	less.			
=	•	Collision coverage	e with a deductible	of \$1,000 or	less.				
	CAB E PO BO	PAYEE: AST LLC X 390858 APOLIS MN 554	39-0858						
	PL	EASE NOTE: Cert	ificate Holder is no	t acceptable.					
		d insurance do ster or mobile	device.	ww.insurar	ceserv	vicecente	r.com u	sing your	
≣	Please r	efer to reference	number 03756405	531 on all con	responde	ence or whe	in contact	ting us.	
∎	Thank y	ou for your assist	tance.						
	1-800-6	NCE SERVICE CE 40-1737							
	SAT 7:0	RI 7:00 AM TO 7: 00 AM TO 4:00 P							
	Fax: 1-9	152-833-9408							
1									
			NOTE: COM	FIDENTIAL IN	TAMRO	ON			
			the intended recipient or t portion of this communica	he authorized repr			notified that a	my use. distribution.	
		HT KK COUTE ON						1349944	

143 | P a g e

PO Bex 7050 1	Trey MI 48007	wRez		
August 13	, 2019			
BRIGHTW 3733 UNIV JACKSON	ERSITY			
Borrower I Co-Borrow Property A Policy Nur	ver: \ddress:	MUNIER GATTAS MARGARET GATTAS 135 WILLOUGHBY DRIVE NAPLES, FL 34110 HOH155484		
Dear BRIG	HTWAY	INSURANCE INC:		
		u that NewRez LLC services the 1st mortgage on the property refere tgagee endorsement on the policy for the referenced mortgage loan a		
		NewRez LLC ISAOA / ATIMA PO Box 7050 Troy, MI 48007-7050 Loan Number: 0578672222		
copy of the	e full polici certain t	forms are not accepted. NewRez LLC requires the policy declarations cy as evidence of insurance. To comply with the terms of your mo that this change is applied to the policy, and mail an updated co	rtgage,	
		nse in supplying this information is very important. Our contact inform today if you have difficulty providing this information, or if you have a		ons.
Insurance NewRez L		ent		
	(248)	491-7277 Monday - Friday, 8 am to 6 pm ET 878-2370 cs@newrezservicing.com		
Phone: Fax: Email:				
Fax:				
Fax: Email:	gation for this for informatic VigClausP	account was previously discharged in a bankrupticy proceeding, and if the obligation was not reaffirms nal purposes only. We are not adtempting to collect, recover, or effect the discharge debt as your perso TTY Service is available by contacting 713	d, this letter is mai liability 2/2017	

We always send proof of the insurance and mortgagee update to the contact listed and attach in AMS. If the carrier downloads, only the carrier website needs to be updated. Manually create the Activity in AMS360.

PROCESS:

- 1. Process the endorsement on the carrier website
- 2. From inside the Customer account in AMS360, click **Views** on the sidebar

3. Click Policies

4. **Highlight** the desired policy in Policy View

Home Customer												
Customer > Langston, Bill > Pol	icies											
«	« Langston, Bill - Policies											
Views	▽ Summary \$0.00 00413947											
Customer Overview												
Policies	▽ View Options											
Activity												
Suspense	🕂 New Policy 🔄 Copy 🔂 Endorse	write 🖲 Cancel 🖶 Compare										
Documents												
🔅 User Options	Policy #	Status	Company									
La Actions	B 8000123456 B 800012345 B 80001234 B 80001234 B 800012 B 80001 B 8000 B 80001 B 8000 B 8000	Active	Tower Hill Ins- Omega									
eForms	B G00-5328469-03	Active	Bristol West Insurance Group									

- 1. Click **Actions** on the sidebar (or use the Quick Access Toolbar at the top of the screen)
- 2. Click **Activity**
- 3. Update the Activity:
 - a. Action: change to Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI
 - b. **Description** use the "Mortgage Changes" template

Activity		
Create Activity A	ction: Change Mortgagee/Lien/AI	Time: 2:36 PM
G	roup Type: (All)	
Description: G	roup Name:	Attachments
1st or 2nd position? Borrower's Auth Receive Eff 9/8/2014 Mortgagee Clause - Loan # - 193827162 Escrowed? yes	1st 2d? No Bank of America NA ISAOA/ATIMA PO Box 961291 Ft. Worth TX 76161-0	291

8. Click Save & Close 阔

PROVIDING PROOF

If the mortgagee requires proof of insurance immediately and a Declarations page cannot be obtained from the carrier website, follow steps for creating an EPI.

If the mortgage change request from the carrier requests proof of insurance, then after the mortgage change has been completed on the carrier website send proof of insurance to the contact listed on the original request.

CREATING DOCUMENT UPLOAD ACTIVITY

Follow steps 1 – 5 for uploading mortgage change requests: (use the "Document Upload" template when submitting mortgage change requests via carrier site).

- 1. Locate customer
- 2. Highlight policy in Policy View

«	Res	ssman	ın, Th	omas & Jenr	nifer - Policies	5							
Views		Summa	arv										
Customer Overview													
Suspense					nnifer Ressmann	ı				Notation:	English		
Policies	Ad	dress:		5601 NW 88	th Terrace					Cell:	(303)431-43	02	
Activity				Coral Springs	s, FL 33067					Residence:	(303)829-55	01	
Documents										Business:	(303)579-84	37 xTom	
🔅 User Options										Email:	jenniferressn	nann@ad	l.com
										Executive:	0120 Duryea	FL	
Cal Actions										Representative	Doug Duryea		
eForms	$\nabla \mathbf{v}$	/iew 0	ntions									Select	View: S
Quick Reports			ptions									beneet	
	÷	New Po	licy 4	Copy 🗟 End	lorse 🖹 Renew	🖉 Rewrite 🤇	Cancel Compa	are 🛅 Export All					
	₽ _±		Po	licy #	Status	Term	Туре	Notation	Company	Description	Latest Tra		Cost
	Ŧ		H	OH185538	Cancelled	04/10/2020 04/10/2021	Homeowners		Heritage Property and Casualty Insurance Company	5601 NW 88th Ter, Coral Spgs 3	04/10/2020	DB	0.00
	٠	2	🍏 F3	3342035	Cancelled	02/24/2020 02/24/2021	Private Passenge	r	Safeco Insurance	5601 NW 88th Ter, Coral	02/24/2020	DB	-7.03

- 3. Click **Actions** on the sidebar (or use the Quick Access Toolbar at the top of the screen)
- 4. Click and update **Activity**
 - a. Action: Website
 - b. **Description:** use the "Document Upload" template

🐵 Activity /	/ Suspense						-	-		×
File Section	Operation	Toolbox Help								
i 🙀 🎐	🧋 🗹 - 🖄	• 🗈 • 🚮 📋								
Activity	/ Suspens	e								
Center:	Customer		•		Policy:	OH185538, 4/10/202	20, 4/10/2	021, H	or 💌	
Name:	Ressmann	, Thomas & Jenn	ifer	<u>Search</u>	Effective Date: 4	/10/2020, DNLD/Car	cellation (confirm	nat 🔻	
					Company: H	eritage Property and	Casualty	Insura	anc 🔻	
					Claim:				Search	1
Activity										_
Crea	ate Activity	Action:	Website		 Date: 	03/05/2020 🔻	Time:	01:01	PM	
		Group Type:	(All)		-					
Descriptio	in:	Group Name:			-		Attachm	<u>ients</u>		
Documen Follow up	ENT UPLOAD t uploaded? required? created:								^ ~	

UPDATING AMS WHEN CHANGE IS ALREADY COMPLETED

If a mortgage change has already been processed and there are no open suspense's, add a Document File activity and notate in the description "Mortgage Change was already processed and updated to {insert Mortgage company}.

Notate on the spreadsheet and move on to the next one.

CARRIER-SPECIFIC MORTGAGEE CHANGE PROCESSES

AEGIS HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, click on the **Search** tab.

Home Search Quotes Policies	Help Dast	hboard Reports						
News	New Quotes (within last 30 days)							
SCHEDULE FOR 2020 2nd	Agency Id	Named Insured	Quote	LC				
QUARTER***	10053671	TALTON, HOLLY	Q2520097	M				
APRIL 4/2 - Welcome to Aegis	10053831	PLEITEZ, OSC	Q2519831	M				
	10050404							

- 2. Enter policy number.
- 3. Click on the **Search** button.

Policy/Quote Number	0111192771	
Line Of Business	•	
Underwriting Company		۲
PERSONAL		
5.5N		
First Name		
Last Name		
Trust/Estate Name		
ADDRESS		
Street		
Street		
Street ZipiPostal Code		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

4. Click on the **policy number link.**

POLICIES															
Show 10 • entries															
Mumber . Line Of Business	¢	Status	¢	Effective Periods	¢	Insured	¢	Premium	¢	UW	¢	State	¢	Custom Number	٥
0111192779 Dwelling Basic (DP-1)		Active		3/25/2020 - 6/25/2020		BEN-AMOTZ, DOR		\$308.00		AEGI	S	IN			
Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries											E	rst Pr	evio	us 1 Next Las	1

5. Click on the **Edit Unit** button.

View Unit Edit Unit

6. Click the **Continue** button until you reach the **Interested Parties tab.**

Loss History Interested Parties	2	
PROPERTY ADDRESS		
Street	560 S OWENS CIR	
Suite/Apt/Other		
Zip/Postal Code	80103 - 9767	
State/Province	co	
City	BYERS	
County	ARAPAHOE	•
PROPERTY INFORMATION		
Occupancy	Owner Occupied	· 0
Model Year	1999	0
What is the loss settlement option?	Actual Cash Value	(e) Replacement Cost

- 7. With this carrier you can **add, change, or remove the mortgagee.**
- 8. Click on the **Edit** button.

Interested Parties		
NHOLDER		
eate New Lienholder		
Lienholder Type	Primary Lienholder	Delete
Loan Number	3136137	- Contraction of the Contraction
Lienholder	PHH MORTGAGE COMPANY ISAOA	
Street	PO BOX 39457	
Suite/Apt/Other		
Zip/Postal Code	44139 - 0457	
State/Province	OH	
City	SOLON	
Bill To	Yes	
DITIONAL INSU	RED	

- 9. Click on the **Save** button when done.
- 10. Click on the **Finish** button.
- 11. Click on the **Preview Changes** button.

Manufactured Summary Ins	Home Policy ured Payments Documents		Cancel Changer Preview Changes
Name Home Phone		Total Term Balance \$0.00 Payment Method Mortgagee Bill	
Phone Email Policy#	(303) 769-4839 hotrod@netecin.net 0117168641	Next Payment Due \$0.00 Last Payment Made (\$966.00) on 12/3/2019	
Status Effective Expires	Active 11/18/2019 11/18/2020	View History View Payment History Pay Now	
Issuer	BRIGHTWAY INSURANCE INC (10053066) (888) 254-5014		

12. Click on the **Submit Changes** button.

Change Summar				
- 0457 was removed on	Lienholder(PHH MORTGAGE COMPANY ISAOA PO BOX 39457 SOLON OH 44139 Prin		Initial	Modified
	Screen	Field	Value	Value
	R BYERS CO 80103)/Lienholder(PHH MORTGAGE COMPANY ISAOA PO BOX 39457 Primary Lienholder 3136137)	-	0457	
Effective Date 04/16				

13. Click on the Close button.

il lue	MILLIKED DILLEN	TOTAL LETTE PARADOC
bri	Endorsement Save	
10		e
ni		d
oli		
at	Change Summary Confin	mation
fe	Change Summary Confirm	nauon
сp		
	Policy 0117168641 Saved Successfully	
	Policy 0117 100041 Saved Successiony	
ι.		
C	Close	

14. This carrier automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

ALL RISKS LIMITED HOMEOWNER

For All Risks Insurance, please refer to the Travelers Homeowners section of this SOP.

ALLSTATE HOMEOWNER

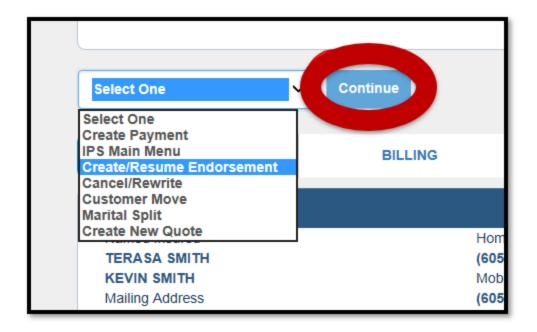
1. To begin, select **Customer Search** in the **Policy View** section.

* Agent A2B4762 *	₩ R	ating State
Policy View		
Customer Sea	rch	
Transaction Type		
Create		
O New Quote	O New Business	C Endorsement

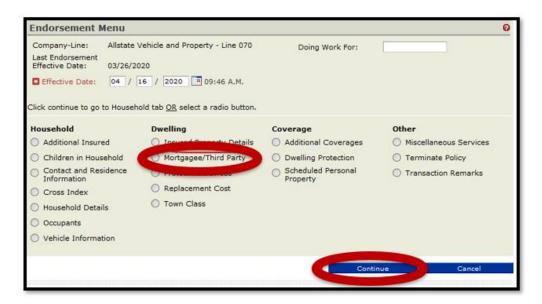
- 2. Enter the policy number.
- 3. Click on the **Select** button.

Other Functions		
 My Transactions Renewal Queue Work Status 	 Remit View/Close Out Saved Quote Audit Search Remit Report 	
		Select Clear All Close

- 4. In the drop-down menu, select **Create/Resume Endorsement.**
- 5. Click on the **Continue** button.



- 6. Select Mortgagee/Third Party.
- 7. Click on the Continue button.



- 8. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 9. Click on the **Edit** link.

✓ Fire Extingui		ire Alarm I Fire Alarm			
Mortgagee/	/Third Party				Add
Directory Code	Name FINANCIAL CONCEPTS MORTGAGE LLC ISAOA/ATIMA	Address 2949 S BRYANT EDMOND, OK 73013	Loan Number 200306017	Type First Mortgagee	Edit Remove.
			<< Back	to Household/Occupants	Continue to Coverages >> 2 Save Delete Exit

10. Click the **OK** button when done.

Edit Mortgagee/T	hird Party		0
_ Mortgagees/Third P	arties		
🖪 Name:	FINANCIAL CONCEPTS MORTGAGE LLC ISAOA/ATIMA	Type: First Mortgagee Hide Details	Remove Replace
Address:	2949 S BRYANT		
🗷 City:	EDMOND		
State:	ОК 🗸 🛛 Zip: 73013		
Loan Number:	200306017	Will the applicant be paying the new business premium?	No
Is Evidence of Insurance required?	e No V	Should the renewal premium notices be sent to the customer?	No
Edit Expanded Mortgage	ee Name		
Add Another Mortgagee	/Third Dath		
Add Another Mortgagee			
			OK Cancel

- 11. Select the **Summary** tab.
- 12. Click on the **Complete** button.

1 Household/Occupants 2 Dwelling 3 Cov	verage 4 S	ummary		
Summary				Ø
Activity				
 Household				
Dwelling Edited First Mortgagee FINANCIAL CONCEPTS MORTG	AGE LLC ISAO	VATIMA		
Document Center				Ø
Signature Opt-in: Yes				
Do you want to send this transaction to post immediate	ely?		I	Yes
 Trailing Documents/Forms for Customer Below is a list of Trailing Documents/Forms required for 	or this transact	ion.		
Administrative Trailing Documents	Form No.	Select for eSignature Opt-in	Select To Print	Status
EN Service Request (optional)	SAR417-2			04/16/2020
		Select All	Select All	Print
			saction Start Tim k To Coverages	e: 04/16/2020 09:46:08 Complete

13. This confirmation screen will populate.

Alistate. Homeowners	W Allstate. Homeowners - Endorsement					
Agent ID: A2B4762	Agency: Brightway Insurance					
Primary Insured: TERASA SMITH Transaction Completed Successfully.	Policy Number 821285318					
	Exit					

AMERICAN COLONIAL HOMEOWNER

For American Colonial Insurance, please refer to the **Travelers Homeowners section** of this SOP. Their email address is <u>personallines@coniferinsurance.com</u>.

AMERICAN BANKERS FLOOD

For American Bankers flood policies, there are two different sites to access the policies:

- 1. The first site is on Applied Rater as American Bankers (FloodPro)
- 2. The second site is on Applied Rater as National Flood Services (NFS)

NOTE: If you are logging in through the **National Flood Services (NFS)**, select the New Hampshire/American Bankers login.

OOD SERV	ICES		
National Ele	ood Services (N	5)	
	ect a carrier log		(
			đ
Please sele	ect a carrier log	n	¢

1. Click on the Search for quotes and policies icon



- 2. Enter the policy number in the policy / quote number box
- 3. Click on the **Search** button

Policy / Quote Num Status:		blicy Search by Insured	information			(0)
Search by Business Ni Insured Name: Member ID: Property Address 1: Property Address 2: Property City: Property State: Property Postal Code:	- Select One -	Last, First		Se	arch	Clear
		Policy Search Res	ults			8
Policy / Quote Number No records to display	Insured Name	Property Address	Status	Policy Type	Effective Date	Action

4. Select the desired term by clicking on the policy link

			Policy Search	Results				8
s	Policy / Quote Number	Insured Name	Property Address	Status	Policy Type	Effective Date 👻	Action	
9	87061530812019 Paid \$504	HANRAHAN, KEVIN	8540 Oakshade Cir Unit 101 Fort Myers, FL, 33919- 3391	In-Force	Standard	02-04-2019	Select Action	•

- 5. Select a policy action in the drop-down menu
- 6. In the drop-down menu, select Create endorsement

LICY# 87061530812019		
olicy Summary: Standard - 02-04-20	19	
Policy Period:	02-04-2019 through 02-04-2020	
Policy Type:	Standard	
Status:	In-Force	
Select a Policy Action:	Select One 🔻	
PRIMARY RESIDENCE: Yes 🖌 verified	Cancellation Request	CONTENTS DEDUCTIBLE: \$1,250
BUILDING COVERAGE: \$68,000	View Declaration Forward Declaration Download to Agency Management (AL3)	NET PREMIUM: \$504

7. Add or replace mortgagee in the mortgagee section of the site

FLOODPRO Flood Insurance Processing System	m				
POLICY	DOCUMENTS	L CLAIMS	\$ PAYMENTS	I MEMOS	мс
POLICY# 8706153081	12019				
Create General Endorser	ment 😗		🗎 Save	Calculate Submit	🕞 Exit
Insured and Property: Hanra	ahan, Kevin - 8540 Oaks	hade Cir Unit 101, Fort My	ers, Florida, 33919-339	91	~
Community: 125124 - Panel	: 0417 - Suffix: F - Zone:	AE			*
Mortgagee					^
Is insurance required under purchase?	mandatory	No	Ŧ		
First Mortgagee				E	Remove
Loan Number:					
Mortgagee:					
Foreign Address:		No	Ŧ		
Address:					

- 8. Once done entering in the mortgagee clause, click on the green **Submit** button on the top right of the screen
- 9. The website will generate an endorsement confirmation document

		DPRO e Processing System									
Quote/App	EloodChoice	Search	Beports	Resource Materials	Iraining Library	News	Contact Us	Help	Administration		
Tuesday, October 1, 2019		Upload Do	documents, Click	opioad Docar	nenta o						
ayments lemos			Type	Document Name			Status		Received Date 🗸	Action	
		0	12	-Indorsement Confirm	nation (mortgage ci	ange	Received		10-01-2019	Select Action	-
		0	1	Endorsement comm	tation (mailing add	1055)	Received		06-08-2019	Select Action	

AMERICAN INTEGRITY HOMEOWNER'S

- 1. For American Integrity Insurance, enter in the policy number in the Search box.
- 2. Click on the **Search** button.

SA A	A MERICAN INTEGRITY
News	Inbox (4251) R
Search	1
AGH321710	0
Search	Open New Window
Action	5
New Qu	ote
Custom	er Policy Search
Custom	er Claim Search
Out of (Office

3. Click on the **Start Transaction** button under the Actions panel.

Policy History Attachme
Search
Search Open New Window
Actions
Start Transaction
Make Payment

- 4. In the **Start Transaction** drop-down, select Endorsement.
- 5. Click on the **Select** button.

nen	ts Corresponder	nce Tasks	5 Note	s Reports
	Transaction Selec	tion		
	Start Transaction*	Select Select	Select	
	Transaction Histo	Cancellation Endorsement Fy		
	Show All			

6. Set Effective Date to today's date.

Transaction Selec	tion
Start Transaction*	Endorsement V
Description* Additional	Endorsement
Declaration Text	
Start Cancel	
Start Calicer	

7. Click on the **Start** button.

Transaction Selection				
Start Transaction*	Endorsement V			
Effective Date*	03/13/2020			
Description*	Endorsement			
Additional Declaration Text				
Start Cancel				

8. Click on the **Additional Interests** tab.

Trans Applicat	on Attachments Correspondence	Tasks Notes Policy File 🕑 Output eSignature
Policy Under	vriting Questions Dwelling Loss History	Additional Interestor Review Forms

- 9. You can add, edit, or remove a mortgagee with this carrier.
- 10. To edit the mortgagee, click on the **Change** link for the desired mortgagee to change.

					Show Deleted Items
Nu	mber	Name	Interest Type	Loan Number	
H 1		Midflorida Credit Union	First Mortgagee	1412002852	Change Lete Copy
∄ 2		Insurance Service Center c/o Midflorida Credit Union ISAOA/ATIMA	Second Mortgagee	123636157	Change Delete Copy

11. Click on the **Save** button when done entering new mortgagee information.



12. To complete the change, click on the **Finalize Transaction** under the Actions panel.

Search
Search Open New Window
Actions
Add Additional Interest
Save
Finalize Transaction
Cancel Transaction
View Producer
Order 4-PT or WLM

13. In the **Description** box, type in mortgage change.

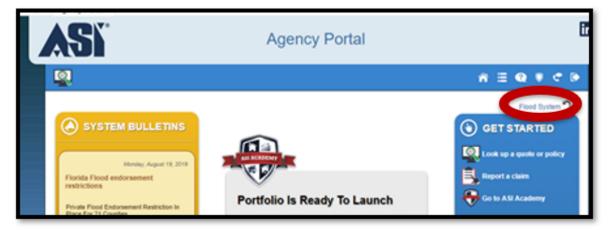
Transaction Requ	uest
Description*	03/13/2020 Endorsement

14. Click on the **Endorse Policy** button.

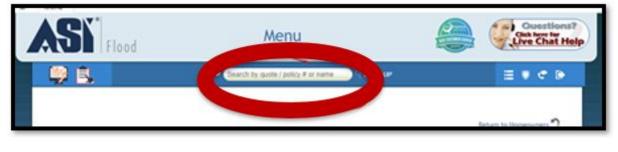
	 Endorsement Package	Recipient	Name	Forms	Delivery Method	Destination
8	 Insured Endorsement Package	Insured	Jade Mckendree Smith and Aaron Smith	Declaration + Fillin	Batch	1027 Helmsdale Dr Wesley Chapel, FL 33543-3913
2	Producer Endorsement Package	Producer	Brightway Insurance, Inc.	Declaration + Fillin	Local Printer	
Z	Mortgagee Endorsement Package	Mortgagee	Midflorida Credit Union	AI Declaration DP	Local Printer	
8	Mortgagee Endorsement Package	Mortgagee	Midflorida Credit Union	AI Declaration DP	Local Printer	

AMERICAN STRATEGIC (ASI) FLOOD

- 1. For American Strategic Insurance Flood, when searching for this carrier in OKTA in ASI.
- 2. Make sure to click on the flood systems link above the policy search button prior to searching for flood policies with this carrier.

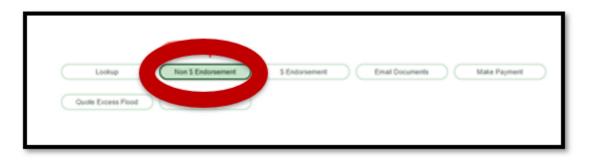


- 3. Notice on the top left-hand side it will say ASI Flood when on their flood portal.
- 4. Type in the policy number into the search bar in the middle of the site.



CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

- 5. Click on the **magnifying glass** on the right or hit Enter on your keyboard. The policy dashboard will populate.
- 6. Scroll all the way down to the bottom of the site
- 7. Click on the **Non \$ Endorsement.**

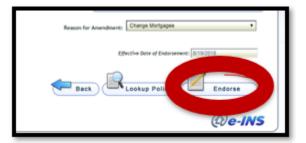


SY FIG	od	Applic	ation		Chat have law
9 🖪	ŝ	Charch by quite / p	olicy If or name		
Inceptio	New ID: FL0147083 Name: ADAILDUAK In Date: 8/15/2018 Iddness: 75013.4008708.17 TaxifA FL_31616-22	Flood Zon Company	0: STD er AC/POST y: AR 9: Brightway Imunance (41958)		NT F Annual
Insured			Additional	Named Insuted 1 +	
Past Name: ADAM Company Name:	Lad Kenet DJAK		First Name: SARAH Company Name:	Last Name:	-
Phone: (813)590-1215	Enalt adjan@tecoenergy.com		Mailing Address 1	i Mailing Address 2:	
Mortgagee 1			CRIV.		-
C [dept to top	o Mortpaper Name or Zio Coo	,	State:	i) Zipi Postol Code)	=
Name: NATIONSTAR MORT	TOAGE LLC	Excreme: Loan life In these life loans life Unit/Suite in		nor Page U Rail Involve	3
PO 80X 7729			Mailing Ad		

8. This screen above will populate. **You can only edit mortgagee.** When you are done editing mortgagee, scroll down to the **reason for amendment** section.

	Unit:Sufer A;		S
	Otyc	State	20
	SAMPA.	R	33616-2207
		ProvinceRegion	Partici Calleri
	Country		
	Links Collect		
6	a for Ameridance Da	inge Wortpagee	
	a for Avendment (Da	erge Mortgagee	
		агра Мотририя	
<			
			Endorme

- 9. In the drop-down menu, select **Change Mortgagee** if it has not been automatically selected.
- 10. The effective date cannot be changed. Leave it as today's date.
- 11. Click the pencil and paper icon that says **Endorse** next to it.



12. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

AMERICAN STRATEGIC INSURANCE (ASI) HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Look up a quote or policy** icon.



2. Enter in the policy number in the Quote / Policy # box.

3. Click on the **Lookup Quote/Policy.**

Lookup a Quote	or Policy	
Quote / Policy #:		
Company Name: (Comm	ercial Products Only)	
First Name:	Last Name:	
Location Address:		Unit/Suite #:
City:	State:	Zip:
		okup Quote/Policy

4. Select the desired term by clicking on the policy number link.

					Lookup Quote/Policy
Police ID	Prev. Policy	Inc Date	Туре	Name	Location Address
-FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2019	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
	FLA174840	9/13/2018	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2017	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2016	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2015	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2014	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220
FLA174840	FLA174840	9/13/2013	RN	Smith, John	118 PERRY CREEK DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32220

- 5. Scroll all the way down to the bottom of the site.
- 6. Click on the **Endorse Mortgagee** button and enter mortgagee information.

		Navigation Section		
Lookup	Make Payment	Cancel	Non \$ Endorsement	Endorse Mortgagee
\$ Endorse	Email Documents	Quote Umbrella	Quote Flood	Endorsement Quote

Mortgagee Information

Mortgagee 1 🖲 Mortgagee 2 🔵		
Mortgagee Name:	Address 1:	Address 2:
Fifth Third Bancorp ISAOA	PO BOX 598	
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Amelia	Ohio 🔻	45102
Escrow:	Loan ID:	
Yes 🔻	417535119	

7. When you are done, click on the **Issue Policy** button.

	Mortgagee Information	
Enter a 5 digit zip code:		Search
Mortgagee 1 Mortgagee 2 Mortgagee Name: Fifth Third Bancorp ISAOA City: Amelia	Address 1: PO BOX 598 State: Ohio	Address 2: Zip Code: 45102
Escrow: Yes V	« New Quote Issue Policy	45102

8. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

AMERICAN SUMMIT HOMEOWNERS

For American Summit Insurance, please refer to the **American Integrity Homeowner section** of this SOP.

AMERICAN TRADITIONS HOMEOWNERS

For American Traditions Insurance, there are two different logins for this carrier:

- 1. The first login is for Homeowners policies, which typically start with **ATH in the policy number.**
- 2. The second login is for Mobile Home policies, which typically start with **ATM in the policy number.**

To begin:

1. Click on the **Policy Administration.**



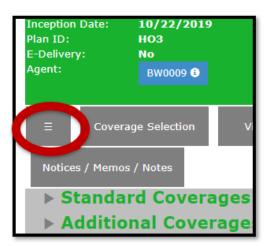
- 2. Enter policy number in the Policy # or Last Name box.
- 3. Click on the **Quote/Policy Search** button.

	Get A Quote New Quote
	Manage Policies Policy # or Last Name First Name (Optional) ATH1080184
Logoff	Quote/Policy Search

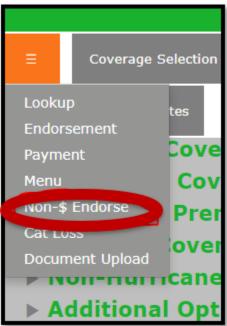
4. Select the desired term by clicking on the policy number link.

Policy Search Resul	lts:					
P	Prev Policy	Inc. Date	Plan	Status	Last Trans	Na
ATH1080184	Q1913230	10/22/2019	HO3	In Force	EB	Smit
					Logoff	
				_	Logon	

5. Click on the **three-line icon.**



6. Select Non-\$ Endorse.



- 7. Leave Effective Date as today's date.
- 8. Scroll down to the bottom of the screen.

Mortgagee Information		
	● Lien 1 ◯ Lien 2	
Lien 1 Name	Address 1	Address 2
City	State Select One •	Zip Code
Bill To	Loan ID	
	Endorse Policy Back Welcome BW0000 ¹ You are connected to ATICIIS10.	1

9. Once you have entered in the mortgagee information, click on the **Endorse Policy** button.

Mortgagee Information		
	Lien 1 Uien 2	
Lien 1 Name	Address 1	Address 2
City	State Select One •	Zip Code
Bill To	Loan ID	
	Endorse Policy Back)

10. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

AMERICAN TRADITIONS FLOOD

For American Traditions Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood section** of this SOP.

AMERICAS HOMEOWNERS

For Americas Insurance, refer to the **Prepared and Velocity Insurance section** of the SOP.

ANCHOR HOMEOWNERS – LA PREMIER

For Anchor – LA Premier, please refer to the **American Integrity Homeowner** section of this SOP.

ANCHOR HOMEOWNERS – TX PREMIER

For Anchor – TX Premier, please refer to the **American Integrity Homeowner** section of this SOP.

ANCHOR HOMEOWNERS – TX SILVER

For Anchor – TX Silver, please refer to the **Travelers section** of this SOP. Their email address is <u>txcustomerservice@relyonanchor.com</u>.

ANCHOR HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Search** link on the left side.



- 2. Enter policy number in the Policy Number box.
- 3. Click on the **Search** button.

Search by policy:	Show History
	Policy Number
Search Option:	
See All Line of Business	٣
See All Policy Types	۲
Status Search	۲
	Search »

4. **NOTE:** Make sure to hyphenate after the letters in the policy number and before the last two numbers.

See All Line of Business See All Policy Types	Search by policy:	Show History
See All Line of Business	FLHO <mark>V-0</mark> 03736 <mark>3-0</mark> 1	Policy Number
See All Policy Types	Search Option:	
	See All Line of Business	•
	See All Policy Types	۲
Status Search 🔻	Status Search	•
		Search »

5. Click on the **Actions** button.

Insured Info Policy: FLHOV-0037549-01	1	View History FLHOV-0038572-01	Quick Searce	h G
Name: JOHN J FERGUSON Old Policy: FLHOV-0037549-01 Agency Name: Brightway Insurance Inc: Agency Code FLV02213-084	Policy Type: Homeowners Inception Date: 02/19/2020 Effective Date: 02/19/2020 Expiration Date: 02/19/2020)	Policy Term: 12 Months Pay Plan: 1 Pay Billing Method: Mortgag Status: Endorsement Book Roll: No	
Insured Info Coverages Transactions History	Imaging	Actions		Exit
Policyholder Information				
First Name: JOHN MI: J	Home Phone: (!	586) 484-1549	Cell Phone: N/A	

6. Click on the Add/Update Mortgagee link.

Policy: FLHOV-0037549	-01		History 0V-0038572-01	•	Quick Search	Go
Name: JOHN J FERGUSON Old Policy: FLHOV-0037549-01 Agency Name: Brightway Insurance Inc: Agency Code FLV02213-084	Policy Type: Ho Inception Date: Effective Date: 0 Expiration Date:	02/19/2020	stary - HO-3	Pay Plan: Billing Me	thod: Mortgagee E dorsement	Silled
Insured Info Coverages Transactions H	fistory	Imaging	Actions		E	for
Policy Actions:						
Add/Update Mortgagee	Add or Update a mo	ortgagee				

- 7. Keep the Effective Date as today's date.
- 8. Click on the **Continue** button.

Policy FLHOV-0037549-01 Endorsement Quote			3
Add/Update Mortgagee			
02/26/2020 Effective Date	Continue >>)
Please contact Customer Service at 877.382.9169 if you wish to change the invoice recipient from insured to mortga	igee.		
© 2020 Stingray System. All Rights Reserved. [6.9.2.0, 2.8.3.0]		_	

- 9. You can add, remove, or edit the mortgagee.
- 10. Click on the **Add button** to add mortgagee.
- 11. Click on the **trash bin icon to remove mortgagee.**

d/Update Mortgagee	ote EQHOV0089576				
lame	Address	Interest Type	Loan Number	Bill Mortgagee	Delete
LoanDepot.com ISAOA/ATIMA	PO Box 7114 Troy , MI 48007-7114	Mortgagee	103539778	Yes	(1)
Add	1 Resul	ts Found.			
Cancel				Bind >>	

- 12. Type in the new mortgagee in the search box.
- 13. Click on the **Find** button.

Add Mortgage Company EQ	HOV0089576	
ocation: 121 ROYAL PALM BLVD PANAMA CITY, FL 32408-5274	4	
Add/Edit Information		
	Mortgage Company Name Filter	Find
Mortgage Company Search Result		
Mortgage Company Search Results Add New Mortgage Company		*
Add New Hortgage Company		
		×
Cancel		Save

14. If you are unable to locate the mortgagee, select Add New Mortgage Company:

- Enter new mortgagee information.
- Click on the **Save** button.

	M	ortgage Company Name Filter	Find
Mortgage Company Search Result			
Mortgage Company Search Results			
Add New Mortgage Company			_
	Name		Loan Numbe
	Address 1		coan Numbe
	Address 2	Bill Mortgagee 💿 Yes 🔍 No	
City ST	ZIP	International?	
			Descriptio

15. Click on the **Bind** button.

lame	Address	Interest Type	Loan Number	Bill Mortgagee	Delete
loanDepot.com ISAOA/ATIMA	PO Box 7114 Troy , MI 48007-7114	Mortgagee	103539778	Yes	9
	1 Resul	ts Found.			
Add					

- 16. The updated declarations page will be on the next page.
- 17. Select the box labeled **APC HODEC1**.

Select	/Unselect All		
Select	Form Name	Description	Status
	Mailing Sheet	Mailing Sheet Insured Copy	Scheduled
	APC HODEC1	Homeowners Policy Declarations	Scheduled
	APC NCPT	Notice of Change in Policy Terms	Scheduled
	Mailing Sheet Mortgagee 1	Mailing Sheet Mortgagee 1 Copy	Scheduled
	APC HODEC2 Lienholder	Voluntary Renewal Business Dec Page Lienholder Copy	Scheduled
7	5 Results Fo	und.	

18. Click on the **Print Selected Forms** button.

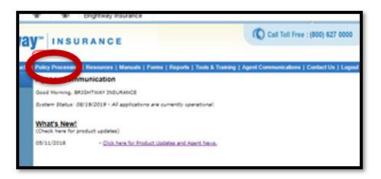
Select	Form Name	Description
	Mailing Sheet	Mailing Sheet Insured Copy
	APC HODEC1	Homeowners Policy Declarations
	APC NCPT	Notice of Change in Policy Terms
•	Mailing Sheet Mortgagee 1	Mailing Sheet Mortgagee 1 Copy
8	APC HODEC2 Lienholder	Voluntary Renewal Business Dec Page Lienholder Copy
7	5 Results Fo	bund.

ASSURANT FLOOD/SUNSHINE

For Assurant Flood, please refer to the American Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

BANKERS FLOOD

1. To begin, in order to search for the flood policy, click on the **Policy Processing** dropdown menu on the top.



2. In the drop-down menu, select **Flood Quote/Policy Search.**

a Policy Processing Res	ources Manuals Forms Reports 1
Request History	2
Owner Search	BURANCE
Pulky Seath	All applications are currently open
at field Danks Pulky Se	
Book of Business Tran	Total Annu for Froduct Updates and Aper

3) It will bring you to this screen. Type in the policy number in the search bar.

Agency		
PEDRO FRED	Current Policies in Force: 12,776	In Force Premium: \$6,819,395.00
Enter Search Crite	International Transformer	
Notifications		

- 3. Click on the magnifying glass icon on the right or hit Enter on your keyboard.
- 4. Go to the **Action** section and select the drop-down menu.

Sear	ch Results	- 1 item	5				
Iver	Policy	Effective	Agency	Applicant / Insured	Address	Status	Action
	Number, + 09-66203476	Date	CORDER.	THOMAS LEE	4637 NW 457H	Active	feet •

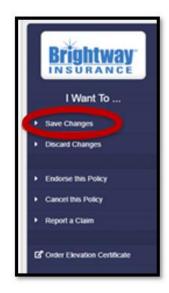
5. Select View

Search Results - 1 items							
Type	Policy Number +	Effective Date	Agency	Applicant / Insured	Address	<u>Status</u>	Action
Policy	09-68202476 40-00	06/20/2019	BRIGHTWAY INSURANCE IN	THOMAS LEE	4637 NW 45TH CT TAMARA	Active	Select
							Cancel Report a Claim

- 6. Scroll all the way down to the section that says **Additional Interest.**
- 7. Click on the Pen icon to edit mortgagee on the desired mortgage position.



- 8. When you have completed editing, scroll back up to the top.
- 9. Click on the **Save Changes** link.



10. It will automatically generate a declarations page with the mortgage changes made on the policy as shown below.



BANKERS HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, in order to search for the homeowner's policy, click on the **Policy Processing** drop-down menu on the top. Select **Policy Search** from the dropdown.



2. Enter policy number and click **Next.**

Reset	Next
Poset	Next
r to search for Flood P	olicies, <u>Click Here</u>
Product limitation	All
Range limitation	1 Year 🔻
	 Property Address Rollover Number Number - General Agency 090016019825400 Policy Number
	Insured Name Business Name
Search by	Policy Number

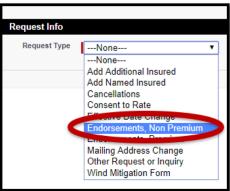
3. Click on the **pen and paper icon.**

Home Products	Policy Processing Resources Manuals Fe	orms Reports Tools & Training Agent
By Policy #	Search Results by Policy Number	
	Policy Number / Product, Effec	tive
	PHO, 02/20/2020	APRIL SMITH 8153 HARRISBURG DR
		New Search

4. Click Submit Request/File Upload.

PROGRESS
Policy Status
Claim Information
Lender Information
Payment Information
Refund Information
Coverage Information
Document Information
Transaction History
Forms History
Change Payor
Forms and Endorsments
Make Payment
Current Dec Page
Print Policy Jacket
Submit Request/File Uploar
Cancel Policy

5. In the Request Type drop-down, select Endorsements, Non-Premium.



- 6. Set the **Requested Effective Date** as today's date.
- 7. In the **Request Instructions** box, enter in the new mortgage clause and loan number.
- 8. Click on the **Submit** button.

Policy Info				= Required Information
Policy Number	09-0016019	9825-4-00		
Insured Name	APRIL SMI	тн		
Request Info				
Request Type	Endorsen	nents, Non Premiur	n 🔻	
Requested Effective Date	3/13/2020			
Request Instructions	AmeriHom PO Box 20	SC, 29502-2028		
Requestor				
Requestor Email Address				
Attachments				
Allowed file types	: BMP, GIF, JI	PEG, JPG, PDF, PNG	, TIF, TIFF	
Delete		Attachment Name		
Add New Attachr	nent			
		Submit		

BRISTOL WEST AUTO

1. To begin, hover over Manage My Customers.



2. Hover over **Policy Search** and select **Search by Policy.**

Quoting	Manage My	Manage My	Gr	owing My Resources
	Curt	Business	, Ac	gency
	Policy Search	•		Search by Name
	Poncy-Alerts	+		Search by Policy
	Reports	•		

3. Enter the policy number in manually and click on the **Search** button.

Customer Search	New Customer	Upload Log	Void
Search by Polic	cy/Quote Number	Advance Source	h
Policy: GOO -	7920777 -09	Search	

4. In the **Options** drop-down for the desired term, select **Endorse Policy**.

Results					
ARK CLAYTON		221 OCEANWAY AVE JACKSONVILLE, FL 32218-26	517	904-304-9304	
Policies and Quotes for	CLARK CLAYT	N			
Policy Type	Policy Status	Policy Number	Amount Du	e Options	
Auto - Verified Policy	Expired	<u>G00-7920777-05</u>	<u>\$0.00*</u>	Select	•
Auto - Verified Policy	Expired	<u>G00-7920777-06</u>	<u>\$0.00*</u>	Select	•
Auto - Verified Policy	Cancelled	<u>G00-7920777-07</u>	<u>\$0.00*</u>	Select	•
Auto - Verified Policy	Expired	<u>G00-7920777-08</u>	<u>\$0.00*</u>	Select	•
Auto - Verified Policy	Active	<u>G00-7920777-09</u>	<u>\$0.00*</u>	Select	•
				Select	
may not be included in	n the Amount D	ue.		Endorse Policy	
				View/Print Docs Submit a Documer Proof of Ins/ID Ca	

5. Leave the Endorsement Effective Date for today's date and click on the Endorse Policy button.

BRISTOL WEST INSURANCE GROUP	
Insured Name: Address:	
Policy Expiration Date: Endorsement Effective Date:	09/12/2020

6. Click on the Lienholder/Additional Interest tab.

BRISTOL WES	P			Chat Now 省
	Personal Info	0400	Program Guide	Exit - Cancel Endorsement
Policy Driver Violations	Vehicle/Coverages	Lienholder/Additional Interes	Rate Policy	
Policy Summary (Click to Collapse)				8
Policy Holder: CLARK, CLAYTON	Producer:	BRIGHTWAY INSURAN		
Address: 221 OCEANWAY AVE	Policy #:	G00-7920777-09		

- 7. You can add or edit the lienholder with this carrier.
- 8. If you are trying to add a lienholder and the client does not have Comprehensive and Collision coverage this message will prompt.

			Personal	Information Use Forms	Program Guide	Chat Now Exit - Cancel Endo
Policy	Driver	Violations	Vehicle/Coverages	Lienholder/Additional Interest	Rate Policy	
Policy S	Summary	(Click to Expand)	10			
	-					
Vehicle 1:	Loss Pavee	may not be en	tered on vehicles with	out Comp/Collision		
	-		~			
and the second se						
LPonter						
LIGHT						
	BUIC RIVIE	RA //Click to Col				
	BUIC RIVIE	RA (Click to Col	lapse)			8
1998		RA (Click to Col Add Additio	and the second			8

9. Click on the **Add Lienholder** button.

Policy Summary (Click to Expand)			
Lienholder/Additional Interest (Click to Collapse)			
1998 BUIC RIVIERA (Click to Collapse)			
Add Lienholder Add Additional Interest			

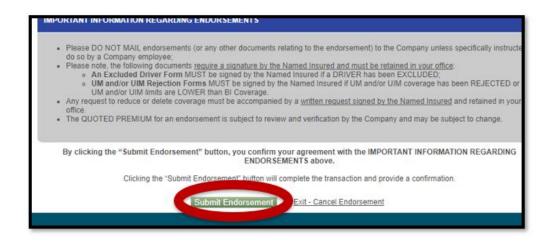
10. Click on the **Rate Policy** tab.



11. Click on the **Continue Endorsement** link.

Vehicle Premiums (Click to Collapse) 1998 BUIC RIVIERA Recalculate							
				Policy Premiums (Olick to Collapse)			
				Underwriting F	ee: 0.00		
Filing Fee:							
Policy Fee: TOTAL:							
TOTAL.	0.00						
		Continue Endorsement t - Cancel Endorsement					

12. Click on the **Submit Endorsement** button.



13. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

CALIFORNIA FAIR PLAN HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, select Search by Policy Number.



9. Enter policy number and click on the **Retrieve** button.



10. Click on the Select link.

Click on the record of interest to display further details about the policy or						or	
View Detail	Source 🗘	Туре	Policy 🔺 No. 🗸	Renewal Count	Effective Date	Insured 🔺	
Select	СЕР	Active Policy	2579653	0	08/12/2019	JOHN WELCH	26
	Go Back to the Search Page						

11. Click on the **Change/Cancel Policy** link.



12. Enter policy number and click on the **Continue** button.



13. Select Dwelling Non-Money Endorsements.



14. Click on the **Continue** button.



- 15. Select Add, Delete, or Change Mortgagee.
- 16. Click on the **Save and Continue** button.

DWELLING ENDORSEMENT REQUEST - Non-Money
Please select items you would like to change from the list below. Select all that apply:
Insured Related Changes
Change Named Insured
Change Mailing Address
Change Insured Phone Numbers
Change Contact Information
Mortgagee Belated Changes
Add, Delete, or Change Mortgagee
Change Billing Designee
Change Billing Designee
Save and Continue Go back to select a different policy.

17. Click on the Edit or Replace button.



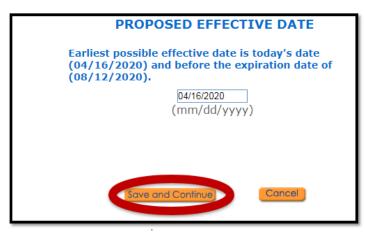
18. Click on the Save and Continue button when done.

Mortgagee type:	Mortgagee •	
Mortgagee/Loss Payee:	AVBANTIS CREDIT UNION	li
Address Line 1:	BRANCH OPERATIONS	
Address Line 2:	PO BOX 1422	
5 digit ZIP Code:	972071422]
City:	PORTLAND	
State:	OREGON	
Country:	UNITED STATES	
Loan Number:	1530770-171	

19. Click on the **Save and Continue** button.

Mortgagee Type:	MORTGAGEE
Mortgagee No.:	1
Full Name:	AVBANTIS CREDIT UNION
Address:	BRANCH OPERATIONS, PO BOX 1422, PORTLAND, OR 972071422
Loan No.:	1530770-171
Edit or Replace Delet	e
Antonio	-
AND SPECIFIC PRODUCED IN	
	ave and Continue

- 20. Enter today's date.
- 21. Click on the **Save and Continue** button.



22. Click on the **Save and Continue** button.



23. Click on the **Submit** button.

Print			
REVIEW OF CHANGES			
To edit t	hese changes, use links on the left.		
Mortgagee Changes:	REPLACE FIRST MORTGAGEE		
Mortgagee Type:	MORTGAGEE		
Mortgagee No.:	1		
Mortgagee/Loss Payee:	AVBANTIS CREDIT UNION		
Address:	BRANCH OPERATIONS, PO BOX 1422, PORTLAND, OR 972071422		
Loan No:	1530770-171		
Proposed Effective Date: 04	Submit Cancel		

CAPITOL PREFERRED HOMEOWNERS

1. For Capitol Preferred Insurance, this screen will populate, to begin, click on the **Property Insurance** link on the top

🗣 C 🔛 🐨 Agent	Portal			Customer Servi Clai	ice: +800-734-4749 ms: +888-388-CPIC	Make a Payment	LiveChat
CAPITOL Freferent Insurance Company					Property Insurance	ommission Fl	ood Insurance
	SUMMARY	MESSAGE CENTER	COMPANY LIBRARY	REPORTS	COMPLIANCE		

2. Click on the **paper icon**, this will take you to the **Policy Search** screen



- 3. Proceed to enter the policy number. (**NOTE:** When entering in the policy number, only enter in the numbers in the policy number into the middle box for the Policy Number box.)
- 4. Click on the **Search** button.

Policy Inquiry			
Insured's Name:			
Postal Code:			
Line of Business:	✓		
Select Agency: All Association of the second			
Policy Number:	2134816		
Expires within (# of days):			
Sort Results By:	Policy Number V Descending V		
Search Reset			

5. To click on the desired term, click on the link for the policy number listed under the Policy Number section.

Policy Num	Insured's Name	Line of Business
CPH2134816 00	KIMBERLY A DAVIS	Homeowners

6. Click on the **Email Amendment** button on the top left.

- 110	- ten injust contacts Lenus				
Open Website 💌	Capitol Preferred $ imes$				
← → C 🖶	Agent Portal Agency Link (C.0) Releas				
<u></u>	Email Amendment	Make a Payment			
CAPITOL	Policy Search > Pone,				
	Policy Additional Interest Location Coverage Optional Cov	verage History			

- 7. Select the **Mortgagee Change** box.
- 8. Enter in today's date for the Effective Date of Change box.

Policy Change Request				
Effective Date of Change: Policy Number:	09/13/2019 - 09/13/2020			
User:	073302 KIMBERLY A DAVIS			
Type of Change Requested: Insured's Haling Address change Extended Coverage add, change, or delete Request the space change	Coverage add, change, or delete General Information change Insured's Name change			
Details of Change Requested:	Property Location add, change, or delete			
	^ ~			
Su	bmit Change Reset			

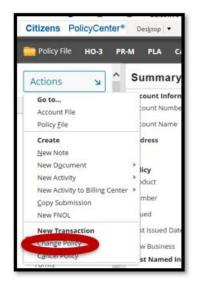
9. Once you have entered in the mortgage clause in the Details of Change Request box, click on the **Submit Change** button.

CITIZENS HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

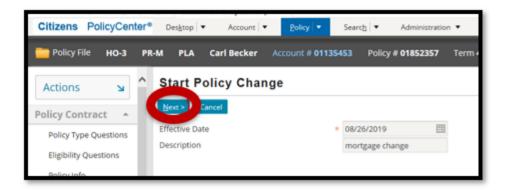
- 1. To begin, click on the **Policy** drop-down menu
- 2. In the Policy # search bar, type in the policy number, then click on the magnifying glass icon or hit enter on your keyboard

Open Website 🔻	Citizens Insuran	··· ~	
←⇒ C 😤	Guidewire PolicyC	enter (P.	
Citizens PolicyCenter	Des <u>k</u> top - Agcou	ant Policy Search	Administration •
Actions 🖌	My Activities	New Submission Sub #	Q
My Activities	<u>A</u> ssign C <u>o</u> mplete	Policy # 03437920 Paulette Pa	tterson
My Accounts	All open	* 03352070 Henry Rawl	
My Submissions My Renewals		09280587 PolChange: 03408101 Joseph Willi 01087026 CLIFFORD G	lams

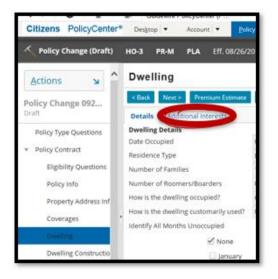
- 3. The policy summary page will pop up; to make a mortgage change, click on the **Actions** drop-down menu button on the left side panel
- 4. Under New Transaction, select Change Policy



- 5. This screen will populate, leave the effective date as the current date of the change
- 6. Type in mortgage change in the **Description** box
- 7. Click on the **Next** button



- 8. Select **Dwelling** on the left side panel
- 9. Click Additional Interest



(NOTE: If you are replacing a mortgagee and it is in their address book, first make sure to remove the current mortgagee)

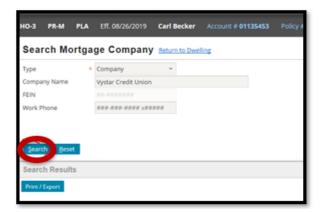
- 10. Select the mortgagee
- 11. Click on the **Remove** button

Dwell	ing			
< Back	Next > Premium E	stimate <u>S</u> ave D	Praft <u>C</u> lose Opt	ions 🔻
Additional Add	Additional Interest	5		
	Name	* Type	Loan Nu †	Government
	JPMORGA	1st Mortga	4501885264	🔾 Yes 🔾 N

- 12. Click on the **Add** drop-down button to add the new mortgagee
- 13. Click on Select Mortgage Company

Dwelli	ing				
< Back	Next >	Premium Estin	mate Save	DraftOose Opt	ions 🔻
Details Additiona					
New New Dele Exist	Company Person ct Mortga	ge company	Type st Mortga	Loan Nu ↑ 4501885264	Governm O Yes

- 14. Type in the new mortgagee in the Company Name box
- 15. Select the **Search** button or hit enter



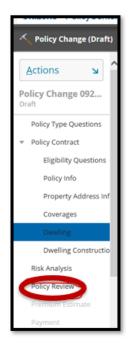
16. Click on the **Select** button for the mortgagee that resembles the mortgage clause provided

Type	*	Company	*	
Company Nam	e	Vystar Credit Unio	n	
FEIN				
Work Phone		###-####### ×#	****	
	set			
Search Res				
Search Rest Print / Export		Address Boo	Address	

- 17. You will be directed back to the Additional Interests tab; select the position of the mortgagee under the **Type** section
- 18. Type in the loan number under the **Loan Number** section

Dwell	ing								
< Back	Next >	Premium Est	timate	<u>S</u> ave Dr	aft <u>C</u> lose	Optio	ns 🔻		
Details Additiona Add 🔻	Additio								
	Na	ame	* Туре		Loan Nu	1	Governm	ent	
	JF	PMORGA	1st Mo	ortga	45018852	64	🔘 Yes	0 N	
	V	YSTAR CR	<none< th=""><th>></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></none<>	>					

19. Select **Policy Review** on the left side panel when you are done entering the loan number and the position of the loan



20. Click on the **Premium Estimate** button

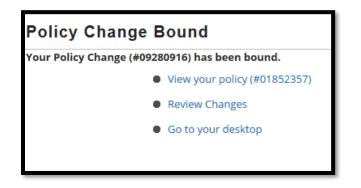
Policy Review < Back Premium Estimate Save Draft Close Options ▼ Differences	
Comparing Existing Policy and Policy Change: 09280916	
Exp <u>a</u> nd All <u>C</u> ollapse All	

NOTES:

- Sometimes it will prompt you to add a social security number, birthday of one of the insured, or request documents in order to process the change.
- If it asks for a social security number, enter 9 zeros with the correct format
- If it asks for a birthday, use the same birthday as the other insured
- 21. When that is done, click on the **Request Approval** button



22. This screen will populate if you have successfully submitted the mortgage change



CITIZENS MORTGAGEE NOT IN ADDRESS BOOK

If you are replacing a mortgagee and it is not in their address book, you will have to instead create a mortgage change request in AMS and upload it onto their site.

1. To upload the document to the site, first click on the Actions drop down menu.

Actions 🖌 ^	s	ummary	
Go to		count Information	
Account File		:ount Number	011
Policy <u>F</u> ile		ount Name	Car
Create		dress	109
<u>N</u> ew Note			JAC
New D <u>o</u> cument	Þ	Upload documer	
New Activity	Þ	oduct	Per
New Activity to Billing Center	Þ		
Copy Submission		mber	018
New FNOL		ued	Yes
New Transaction		st Issued Date	03/
Change Policy		w Business	No
Cancel Policy		st Named Insured	
TOTITS	Na	ame	Car

- 2. Select New Document
- 3. Select Upload Documents

Actions 🖌 ^	Summary	
Go to Account File Policy <u>F</u> ile	count Information count Number count Name	01135453 Carl Becker
Create New Note	dress	1090 Executiv JACKSONVILLI
New Document New Activity to Billing Center Copy Submission	>duct mber	Personal Resi 01852357
New FNOL New Transaction	ued st Issued Date	Yes 03/27/2016
Change Policy Cancel Policy	w Business st Named Insured	No

4. Select the **Add Files** button



5. This screen will pop up; select the mortgage change request document.

> · · 🕇 📙	> Thi	s PC > Desktop > 8-26-2019	~ č	Search 8-26-2019	9	P
Organize 🔻 🛛 New	v folde	r			= •	?
📃 Desktop 🛛 🤊	• ^	Name	Date modified	Туре	Size	^
👆 Downloads 🗦	•	Cancellation Notice - Grygo - 150116042	8/26/2019 10:30 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	66 KB	
🔮 Documents 🦻	e i	Cancellation Request - Campbell - P0001	8/26/2019 9:43 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	169 KB	
Fictures 🤉	e i	Cancellation Request - Facto - 1503-1902	8/26/2019 12:12 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	22 KB	
8-26-2019		💫 Change Request - Cimring - FLHP0025516	8/26/2019 11:39 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	10 KB	
Hop		👃 Declaration Page - Batiste - FLP307700	8/26/2019 12:17 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	112 KB	
Music		Declaration Page - Jules - FLHP0022718	8/26/2019 12:27 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,291 KB	
My backgroun		🔊 Diligent Effort Form - Mccarthy	8/26/2019 9:00 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	313 KB	
iviy backgroun	a	剧 Edison Declaration Page - Campbell	8/26/2019 9:48 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	106 KB	
lene OneDrive		🙈 Elevation Certificate - Weaver	8/26/2019 11:50 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	867 KB	
This PC		Flood Cancellation Request - Eckert	8/26/2019 10:41 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	22 KB	
		Homeowner Cancellation Request - Eckert		Adobe Acrobat D	22 KB	
3D Objects		Picture 1 - Nelligan	8/26/2019 10:13 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	2,064 KB	
E Desktop	~	🔊 Picture 2 - Nelligan	8/26/2019 10:19 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	1,876 KB	~
	File na	me:		✓ All Files (*.*)		\sim
				Open	Cancel	

6. You must fill out all 3 of the boxes below: (Description, Recipient and Document)

Files							
where on this worksh	wet						
ument because you n	ention taken on	cy, please create th	he appropriate New Trans	action	document.		
ument because you n Name	Currentaken om	rile Type	he appropriate New Trans Author	Recovert	Related To	Status	+ Decument

7. When you are done, click on the **Upload** button

	d Documents		
Upload	Documents		
Uploat	Cancel	Add Files	
U Di	rop additional	files anywhere on this worksheet	:
Remov	e Edit Detai	ls	
If you a	are attaching	a Document because you need	an
		* Name	De
	1	Change Request - Cimri	m

- 8. Now to fully submit the mortgage change request you must create a transaction **NOTE:** You can only request to make the change at renewal
- 9. Click on the **Actions** drop-down menu button
- 10. Select New Activity
- 11. Select Request
- 12. Select PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal

Actions 🖌 ^ S	ummary	
Go to	count Information	
Account File	count Number	01135453
Policy <u>F</u> ile	count Name	Carl Becker
Create New Note New Document	dress	1090 Executive Cove Dr JACKSONVILLE, FL 32259 Saint Johns
New Activity	Reminder	Dal Residential
New Activity to Billing Center 🕨	Request	CL Only: Request for Change at Renewal
Copy Submission	Underwriter Revi	iew 🕨 CL Only: Review And Approve Reinstatement
New FNOL	ued	Yes CL Only: Roof/Electrical Update
New Transaction	st Issued Date	03/2 PL Only: CAT Proof of Repair
Change Policy	w Business	PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal
Cancel Policy	st Named Insured	PL Only: Request for Reinstatement
- I OTTIS N	2000	Carl Pockor

- 13. In the Subject line, type in **Mortgage Change Request**
- 14. In the Topic Line, select General
- 15. Click on the **Link Document** button

Activity OK Cancel	Unit Document	
Subject	PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal	New Note
Description	PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal	Topic General 👻
Description .		Subject Mortgage Change Request
		Related To * Policy Change : 09280916 (2019-01 *
		Text
Priority	Normal	
Mandatory	Yes	
Assign To	Underwriter	

16. Click on the **Select** button for the correct document to link to the transaction

Activity						
Search Documents						
Document Name						
Related To	<1	none>	~			
Document Type	R	equired Docum	ent 👻			
Search Beset						
		Name	Туре	Author	Uploaded	÷
	0	Executive	Required	VIVIAN WIL	03/21/2016 11:10 AM	
Select						
)	Executive	Required	VIVIAN WIL	03/21/2016 10:57 AM	
	-	Executive	Required	VIVIAN WIL	03/21/2016 10:57 AM 03/21/2016 10:57 AM	

17. When you are done, then lastly click on the **OK** button

New Activity	
OKCancel	Link Document
Subject	PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal
Description	PL Only: Request for Change at Renewal

CYPRESS PROPERTY AND CASUALTY HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the paper icon; this will bring you to the Policy Search screen



- 2. Enter the policy number.
 - **NOTE:** When entering in the policy number, only enter in the numbers in the policy number into the middle box for the Policy Number box
- 3. Click on the **Search** button

Policy Inquiry		
Insured's Name:		
Postal Code:		
Line of Business:		
Select Agency: All Associated Agencies		
Policy Number:	3002277	
Expires within (# of days):		
Sort Results By: Policy Ascending		
	Search	

4. To click on the desired term, click on the link for the policy number listed under the **Policy Number** section

Policy Number	Insured's Name
CFH3002277 00	WINFRED O JOHNSON
CFH3002277 01	WINFRED O JOHNSON
CFH3002277 02	WINFRED O JOHNSON
CEH3002277.03	WINFRED O JOHNSON
CFH3002277 04	WINFRED O JOHNSON

5. Click on the **Policy Change** tab at the top of the screen

¢	Cyp	press ×		
÷.		Agency Link (C.0) Releas		
ŀ	Î	Certificate of Insurance	Policy Change	Update Email Address
	Ŀ	Policy Search > Policy Inquiry		
	L	Policy Additional Interest Location Cover	optional Coverage	ss Activity Report History

- 6. Select the **Mortgagee Change** box
- 7. Enter in today's date for the **Effective Date of Change** box
- 8. Once you have entered in the mortgage clause in the **Details of Change Request** box, click on the Submit Change button

	Policy Change Request		
ffective Date of Change:			
Policy Number:			
Policy Period: 05/26/2019 - 05/26/2020			
User: CYP0738082 Insured Name: WINFRED 0 JOHNSON			
ype of Change Requested:			
Insured's Mailing Address change	Cancel Policy		
Coverage add, change, or delete	Extended Coverage add, change, or delete		
General Information change Mortpagee change			
Insured's Name change			
Property Location add, change, or delete			
etails of Change Requested:			
Choose	e one file less than 25MB to attach to email (Optional) Choose File ho file choosen Submit Change Rest Back		

DAIRYLAND AUTO

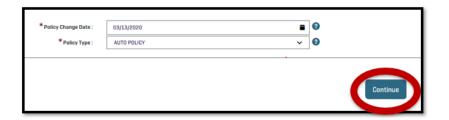
- 1. To begin, enter the policy number.
- 2. Click on the magnifying glass icon.

Vairyland DASHBOARD QUOTES POLICIES RETENTION CLAIMS REPORTS SELF SER		Start a Quote	095046616			🕑 Help	🕛 Sign Off
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pairyland		× 😐	S RETENTION	~	REPORTS	SELF SERVICE

3. Click on the **Make a Policy Change** button.

C BARKTOPOLICYVIEW Policy Information 095048616		In Force
\$ Make a Payment Due Date: 03/24/2020	Make a Policy Change	ित Request ID Cards
ALFRED COTTOM JR.		X Cancel Palicy

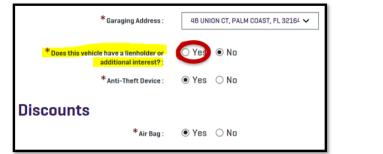
- 4. Leave the Policy Change Date as today's date.
- 5. Click on the **Continue** button.



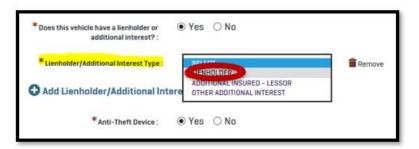
- 6. Select the **Vehicles** tab.
- 7. Click on the **Pencil icon**.

Vehicles Y	Year Make Model	Characteristics	Garaging Zip	Vehicle Use	VIN
	2000 CHEVROLET IMPALA LS	Auto, Four Door, 6 cylinder	32164	Pleasure	2G1W857K591267590
O Add	Another Vehicle				

8. Select Yes for "Does this vehicle have a lienholder or additional interest?"



9. In the Lienholder/Additional Interest Type drop-down, select Lienholder.



- 10. In the **Additional Interest** drop-down, select the correct lienholder clause listed.
- 11. If you do not see the correct lienholder clause listed, you can also enter the information in the blanks manually.

* Characteristics :		_
	SELECT	
* Garaging Address :	ALLY BANK, PO BOX 674, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	
	FORD MOTOR CREDIT, PO BOX 105704, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	
	FORD MOTOR CREDIT, PO BOX 390910, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	
* Does this vehicle have a lienholder or	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, PO BOX 901098, FORT WORTH, TEXAS	
additional interest?	LOBEL FINANCIAL, PO BOX 3000, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA	
additional interest? .	REGIONAL ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION, PO BOX 6000, WINTERVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA	
	RELIABLE CREDIT ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 22829, MILWAUKIE, OREGON	
* Lienholder/Additional Interest Type :	SANTANDER CONSUMER USA, PO BOX 183, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	
	SANTANDER CONSUMER USA, PO BOX 25120, LEHIGH VALLEY, PENNSYLVANIA	
	SANTANDER CONSUMER USA, PO BOX 47260, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	
Additional Interest :	STATE EMPLOYEE CREDIT UNION, PO BOX 27528, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA	e:
	AMERICA FIRST CREDIT UNION, PO BOX 924260, FORT WORTH, TEXAS	
* Company Name :	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORPORATION, PO BOX 105386, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	y:
,	WELLS FARGO AUTO FINANCE, PO BOX 4050, CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA	
* Address :	WELLS FARGO DEALER SERVICES, PO BOX 5075, CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA	e:
	WELLS FARGO DEALER SERVICES, PO BOX 997517, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA	
	WEST LAKE FINANCIAL SERVICES, 4751 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 100, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	
	WEST LAKE FINANCIAL SERVICES, PO BOX 76809, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	
	AMERICAN GENERAL FINANCE, PO BOX 3893, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA	
Add Lienholder/Additional Inter	AMERICREDIT FINANCIAL SERVICES, PO BOX 1617, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	
Add Lieffiolder/Additional filter	CAPITAL ONE AUTO FINANCE, PO BOX 255605, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA	
	CAPITAL ONE AUTO FINANCE, PO BOX 390907, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	
-Theft Device :	CHASE AUTO FINANCE, PO BOX 80015, ATLANTA, GEORGIA	
hed on as pedro.fred@brightway.com - I NETC DEVICE :	CREDIT ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION, PO BOX 513, SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN	
	DT ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION, PO BOX 2997, PHOENIX, ARIZONA	

12. Click on the **Save Vehicle** button.

*Lienholder/Additional Interest Type :		Remove	
Additional Interest :	SELECT ¥	* Postal Code :	76124
* Company Name :	VYSTAR CREDIT UNION	* City :	FORT WORTH
* Address :	P0 B0X 924332	*State :	TEXAS 🗸
Add Lienholder/Additional Intern *Anti-Theft Device: (Counts *Air Bag: (● Yes ○ No Undo Changes

- 13. Click on the **Continue** button.
- 14. Click on the Continue button again.

\$2,087.93	
\$2,087.93	
\$1,788.64	
3/14/2020	
	Continue

15. Click on the **Purchase** button.



16. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

EDISON HOMEOWNERS

NOTES:

- For Edison Insurance, Click on the QuIS system link on the top of the screen. (See below)
- For all renewal terms with this carrier and Florida peninsula, they have now transitioned to the duck creek system. Please refer to the Edison homeowners *duck creek system* section of this document.



1. To begin, click on the paper icon; this will take you to the **Policy search** screen



- 2. Proceed to enter in the policy number.
 - **NOTE:** When entering in the policy number, only enter in the numbers in the policy number into the middle box for the Policy Number box

3. Click on the **Search** button

Insured's Name:		
Location Address:		
Location City:		
Location State:	v	
Location Postal Code:		
Line of Business:	×	
Policy Form:	v	
Company:		
Agency ID:		
Agency Name:		
Policy Number:	4099145	
Prior Policy Number:		
Expires within (# of days):		
Sort Results By:	Policy Number V Ascent 100	

4. To click on the desired term, click on the link for the policy number listed under the **Policy Number** section

Company	Poli	Prior Policy #	Insured's Name	Location Address	Line of Business
EDI	EDH4089145 00	N/A	JACK HERING	133 NW 14TH ST, BOYNTON BEACH	Homeowners

5. Click on the **Endorsements** tab on the top of the screen

yent of the Pol	tar > Ayent 🔍 🔍 Q	ui3 ^	Lenovo (
Endorsements	Installment Payment	Message Center	
Policy Search > Policy I Policy Additional Intere		Amendment History Pol	icy Notes
Policy Number	EC	OH 4089145 00	
Status	In	Force	
Policy Form	H	D-3	

6. Click on the Available to Endorse link under the Endorsement Status section

~	ny: Type: / All Lines Inced Optio	of Business V	Applicant:	Endorsement Status: All	Policy Number: 4008999
Co	mpany	Applicant .	Policy Number	Endorrement Status	Policy Statu

7. Click on the **Endorse** icon



- 8. Select the **Endorsement Effective date** as the current date or whichever date it will allow you to endorse the change
- 9. Click on the **OK** button

Endo	rsem	ent E	Effec	tive [Date	
10/01	/2019	9				
4	g)ctol	ber,	2019		Þ
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
29	30	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Toda	y: 0	ctobe	er 1, 2	019	
	04			C		
	ок	·	L	Ca	nce	

10. Click on the **Interests** tab

Quote Number: EDH 4009079 03	Status:	Endorsement Pending	Term: 02/24/2019 - 02/24
Endorsement Review X Policy	X General X	Coverage 🖌 Interest	Attach Documents
Policy Details			
Policy Number: EDH 4009079 03		otal Policy Premium: 3,693.73	

- 11. You can add, replace, or delete a mortgagee
- 12. When you are done entering the new mortgagee clause, click on the **Quote** tab

Applicant: Quote Number:	JONATHAN A RENDON EDH 4009079 03	Phone: Status:	(347)219-0254 Endorsement Pending	Term:	02/24/2019 - 02/24/2020
Endorsement Re	view X Policy X	General	Coverage 🗸 Interests		Attach Documents Quote
Additional Interests					

13. Click on the Rate button



14. Under Reason Endorsed drop-down menu, select CHANGE MTG/INTEREST

Policy Effective Date: 02/24/2019		Tran 10/01
		New Premium
Change in Pro-Rate Premium		
Estimated Annualized Premium	6	
ADD FLOOD COVERAGE	selected fro	m the drop-down list prior to binding.
	selected fro	m the drop-down list prior to binding.
ADD FLOOD COVERAGE CHANGE COVERAGE CHANGE CREDIT CHANGE FLOOD COVERAGE	selected fro	
CHANGE COVERAGE CHANGE CREDIT	selected fro	^
CHANGE COVERAGE CHANGE CREDIT CHANGE FLOOD COVERAGE CHANGE INSURED INFO	selected fro	
CHANGE COVERAGE CHANGE CREDIT CHANGE FLOOD COVERAGE	selected fro	^

15. To fully submit the change request, click on the **Submit Endorsement** button

	Field Endorsed	Endorsed Value	
nation	http://www.	himing the second states	here and a second
	Name	NEWREZ LLC ISAOA/ ATIMA	NEWREZ LLC
	Mailing Address 1	PO BOX 7050	ISAOA/ ATIMA
	Mailing Address 2	N/A	PO BOX 7050
	Print Policy Docum	ents Cancel Endorsement Su	bmit Endorsement

16. When done it should show in the **Endorsement Status** section that it has been submitted and approved.

<u>Company</u>	Applicant .	Policy Number	Endorsement Status
EDI	JACK HERING	EDH4089145-00	Submitted and Approved

EDISON HOMEOWNERS (DUCK CREEK SYSTEM

1. To begin, click on the **Duck Creek** link on the top of the screen.



2. Enter the policy number.

Policy/Quote Number	▼ EDH4011399	Q PF

- 3. Click on the magnify glass icon
- 4. Click on the policy number link.

m looking f	lor:							
All Polic	ies and Quotes							
Specific	Policies and Quotes							
earch by:	Policy/quote number	-	ontains		EDH401139	19	0	
Search	I							
Search								
Search Search Resu	its							B C
		Line	Eff Date	Exp Date	Status	Locked		B C
Search Resu	# Insured Name	Line Pers	Eff Date 5/1/2020	Exp Date 5/1/2021	Status InForce	Locked false	QG	P C

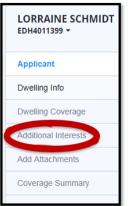
5. In the Transaction Type drop-down menu, select Endorse.

> AgencyDetails		
Transaction Type: (Select Type) - Go		
(Select Type) ∈ndorse	Mod	Effective Date
Q Imported Rel Endorse	04	5/1/2020

- 6. Click on the Go button Go
- 7. Enter today's/renewal effective date.
- 8. In the Reason drop-down menu, select CHANGE MTG/INTEREST.

Effective Date *	4/23/2020 🛗	★ indicates a required field.
Reason	* Detail	
(select)	•	
(select)	<u> </u>	
CHANGE PAYMENT PLAN		
	-	
HANGE MTG/INTEREST		
CRAME	CHANGE MTG/INTEREST	
CHANGE ALARM CREDIT		
CHANGE COVERAGE		
CHANGE LIMITED MOLD END		
CHANGE MAILING ADDR		
CHANGE LIABILITY COV		
CHANGE OPTIONAL COV		
ADD REPLACEMENT COST		
CHANGE SHUTTER CREDIT		
CHANGE SINKHOLE COVER	¥	

- 9. Click on the **OK** button
- 10. Select Additional Interests tab.



11. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.

12. Click on the **Delete** link.

S Additional Interests		
Policy Interests		
FIRST MORTGAGEE: 121 FINANCIAL CREDIT UNION, N/A	Details	Delete
Add Interest		-
Previous Next		
Return to Policy Processing		

- 13. Click on the Add Interest button Add Interest
- 14. In the **Type** drop-down menu, select **First Mortgagee.**

ADDITIONAL OTHER IN	NTEREST DETAIL
Туре ≭	(Select)
OK Cancel	First Mortgagee
	Auomonar msufed
	Additional Interest
	Other Payor
	Condo Association

15. Select the correct mortgagee in the Mortgagee drop-down menu.

ADDITIONAL OTHER INTERES	T DETAIL	* indicates a required field
Type	First Mortgagee *	
Mortgagee 🗶	(Select)	*
Name 🕷		
Foreign Mailing Address		
Mailing Address 1 ≭		
Mailing Address 2		
City *		
State ≭		
Zip Code *		
Loan Number 🙁		
OK Cancel		

TAIL	* indicates a required field.
st Mortgagee 🔹	
HER MORTGAGEE	•
velect) •	
s	t Mortgagee

16. If the mortgagee is not listed, select **OTHER MORTGAGEE** to enter in manually.

- 17. Click on the OK button
- 18. Select the **Coverage Summary** tab.

LORRA EDH401	AINE SCHMID
Applican	ıt
Dwelling	j Info
Dwelling) Coverage
Addition	nal Interests
Add Atta	achments
Coverag	e Summary

19. Scroll all the way down and click on the Bind/Issue button

Bind/Issue

ENCOMPASS HOMEOWNERS

- 1. To begin, enter in the policy number.
 - **NOTE:** You must remove all letters from the policy number to locate the policy
- 2. Click on the **Search** button.

ſ	Customer search				
	Start Quote Order Third-Party Reports		282274203 Q Sear		Q Search A
l	Home Marketing	Selling & Servicing	Encompass News	Agency Reports	Education H

3. Click on the policy number link.

esult that matche	s your criteria was found	1 in 0.126 se	conds using Optimized	Search. Use A
Name	Application/Policy	Status	Address	Accessed •
Jason Nelson	282274203	Issued	800 CHISWICK CT	03/05/20

4. Click on the **Choose an activity** tab.

Creating protection around you		0282274203 Jason Nelson	MyEncompass Registered jasonwnelso	
Policy	Resident	Property ~	Review and Issue	Forms Choose an activity >
Policy	Informatio	on		

5. Select Start Endorsement.

s	Choose an activity ~	
Ĩ	Start Endorsement	
	Process Payment(s)	
ar	Cancel Policy	
e (Policy History	
?(Billing Inquiry	
	Policy Documents	
	Claim Inquiry	
Nu	Process Returned Check	
	Download Policy	
	Encompass Request	
He I	Renewal Endorsement	
μυ	Escalations/Submit Change Request	
c	Escalations/Re-Order Credit	
	Update Insured Address on Terminated Policy	
L		

- 6. Enter today's date in the Endorsement Effective Date box.
- 7. In the Select Option drop-down, select Process Endorsement.

cy Effective Da	cy Effective Date: 03/16/2020 Policy Expiration Date: 03/16/2021					
lorsement Effect	lorsement Effective Date: 03/13/2020 Select Option:			▼		
_	Process Endorsement					
verify the Effective Date prior to clicking Continue. The Effective Date will Change policy effective date (Automated rewrite)						
	Y HISTORY Save Remark Back to Policy View Change policy type (Automated rewrite)					
Process date	Endorsement effective date	Description	Remarks	Change Payor		
03/05/20	03/05/20 03/16/2020 Dropped a First Updated Mortganee Clause					

8. Click on the **Continue** button.

elson	(02822)	74203)	000188	5805079857	
Policy Expira	tion Date:	03/1	6/2021		
Select Option:		Process E	Process Endorsement		
				Cance	Continue
inue. The Eff	ective Date v	vill not be m	odifiable withi	n the policy.	

9. Click on the **Review and Issue** tab.



- 10. You can add or edit the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 11. Click on the **Mortgagee** link.

∧ Underwriting Messag	ges Status - Accept
Properties	800 CHISWICK CT
Reconstruction Cost:	\$458.473
Mortgage / Interested Party Details:	PROVIDENT FNDNG ASSC

- 12. Click on the **Replace** button.
- 13. Once you have entered in the new mortgagee information, click on the **Continue** button.

	Post Potella		
Mortgage/Interested	Party Details		
	Replace		
Quick Search Name:	PROVIDENT FUNDING ASSOCIATES LP ITS SUCCESSORS &/OR ASSIGNS		
Interested Party Type:	1st Mortgagee		
Property Premium Paid By?: 🕐	Premium paid by Ins V		
SPP Premium Paid By?	No SPP present on p V		
Mortgagee Interest Designation:	ISAOA		
Insurable interest on property coverage?:	No		
Interest Type:			
Interested Party Name:	PROVIDENT FNDNG ASSC		
Address:	P 0 BOX 5914		
City:	SANTA ROSA		
State:	California		
ZIP Code:	95402		
Plus 4	5914		
Primary Phone Number:	(800)696-8199		
+Add another		Cancel	Continue

14. In the **Changes** section, click on the **More Endorsement Changes** link.

Payment Meth	od
Payment Plan: ★	Monthly - Cash / Check Edit
Endorsement Doct	umentation
Changes:	Added ResidenceAdded Resident/OperatorAdded Interested Party
Policy History Details:	entered will print on policyholder coverage summary
Help: (800) 262-926 © 2020 AIC All Rig	2 hts Reserved

- 15. Select **Changed Interested** Party.
- 16. Click on the **Continue** button.

1	Nore Endorsement Changes
	Additions Added Payor Information Added Excluded Driver Added Discount/Surcharge Added Residence Coverage(s) Added Scheduled Personal Property Added Watercraft Added Watercraft
la D /I	Changes Changed Insured Name Changed Insured Address Changed Operator Name Changed Operator Information Changed Payor Changed Prior Insurance Changed Deductible Amount Changed Scheduled Personal Property Information Changed Residence Information Changed Descount/Surcharge Changed Payment Plan Details
	Deletions Deleted Discount/Surcharge Deleted Residence Coverage(s) Deleted Watercraft Deleted Scheduled Personal Property
	Others
	Cancel Continue

- 17. In the **Policy History Details** box, type in mortgage change.
- 18. Click on the **Rate** button.

	compass: protection around you	0282274203 Jason Nelson	MyEncompas	is Registered	i jasonwnelson@yahoo.com	I	
Policy Re	sident Property -	Add - Rev	iew and Issue Fo	rms			
Jason Nelson					Companion Policy Adjustment	1	
	800 CHISWICK CT, HASL		\$0.00	\$2,325.00	Dwelling Age Adjustment	1	
	Volunteer Fire Department	Surcharge	\$0.00	\$1.60	Dwelling Renovation Credit Adjustment	4	
	Subtotal:		\$0.00	\$2,326.60	Gated Community Credit Adjustment	1	
					Home Buyer Credit Adjustment	1	
	Total:	Tex	\$0.00 as FAIR Plan Assessment	\$2,326.60 54.65	Home Claim Free Adjustment	1	
			Total Policy Premium: Written Premium:	\$2,331.25 52 325.00	Protective Device Credit Adjustment	~	
			Full-Term Premium:	\$2,325.00	View Discount Descriptions		
Payment I	Method						
Payment Plan:	Monthly - Cash /	Check Edit					
Mail Dec to Insu	red?: Yes 🗸						
Endorsemen	t Documentation						
Changes:	Added Reside	ence 🗖 Deleted R	sident/Operator Added esident/Operator Delete	Interested Part d Interested Pa	ly rty		
Policy History D	etails: 🕜 mortgage change	1			de a short description of changes m red will print on policyholder coverage		

19. Click on the **Issue** button.

Payment Metho	d
Payment Plan: 🜟	Monthly - Cash / Check Edit
Mail Dec to Insured?:	Vies V
Endorsement Docu	nentation
Changes:	Added Residence Added Resident/Operator Added Interested Party Oeteted Residence Context Resident/Operator Octated Interested Party More Enforcement Chances
Policy History Details:	mortgage change Provide a short description of changes made on this endorsement. Text entered will print on policyholder coverage summary
Help: (800) 262-9262 © 2020 AIC All Righ	Is Reserved

- 20. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.
- 21. The navigation process is the same for auto policies as well.

EXCALIBUR HOMEOWNERS

For Excalibur Insurance, please refer to the American Traditions section of this SOP.

FEDERATED NATIONAL HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

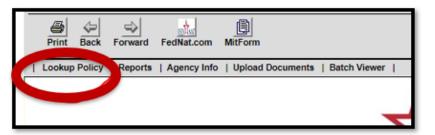
1. To begin, click on the **Point-of-Sale** tab on this screen.



2. Click on the **Homeowners/PTS** button under the Personal Lines section.



3. Click on the **Lookup Policy** button to begin searching for the policy.



- 4. Type in the policy number in the search bar
- 5. Make sure **Policy #/Name** radio button is selected

6. Click on the **Search** button or hit enter on your keyboard



7. Click on the policy number for the desired term

			Policy Search		
		FE-0000865788-00 Policy # / Name Ins		earch ng Address	- Advanced Search -
(X)	Policy # / Name	FE-0000865788-00			
		cy Found.		- Begin a New Search	
HO FE-0000	Policy #	Status 08/01/19 - 08/01/20	Carlos Forneck	Mail 2400 N/V 80TH AVE MARGATE FL 33063	Address E-Quote

- 8. This screen will populate; scroll down to the mortgagee section
- 9. Click on the **Edit Mortgagee(s)** link

ADOITIONAL INTERESTS MORTGAGEE(S)
Loan No: FL0191905003219* THE MORTGAGE FIRM, INC. 912 DOUGLAS AVE SUITE 200 ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714
EDIT MORTGAGEE(S)
DEDUC HISLE S
Section I coverages are subject to \$2500 non-hurricane deductible per loss, and a 2% hurricane deductible per loss.
INSPECTIONS
MITIGATION INSPECTION
Inspector Name: N/A
Inspection Date: N/A
SINKHOLE IN SPECTION
Inspection Date: N/A

- 10. Select the **Endorsement Reason** by clicking on one of the following reasons shown below
 - **NOTE:** you can select multiple reasons by holding down the ctrl key and clicking on another reason
- 11. When you are done selecting, (either <u>other reason</u>, <u>mortgage added</u>, or <u>mortgage</u> <u>deleted</u>) click on the **Continue** button

Insured: Carlos Forneck	Active Policy # FE-0000865788-00
Policy Information	
Endorsement Information	
Endervement Date 8/26/2019 (Allowable Range: 08/23/2019 to 08/26/2019)	
Endorsement Reason() Conter Reason Mortgagee Added Staagee Dat- Hold Down the "Chil" Key to Select Multiple Reason	Ĵ
22008-04100 Ser 1, 443 In onest constant on a Montgage / Additional Inferent	Continue
sorgage / Aduitonal instreat	

NOTE: When replacing a mortgage:

- 1. Select Mortgage Added and Mortgage Deleted.
- 2. Click on the **Submit Changes** button on the bottom

Insured: Carlos Forneck	Active Policy # FE-0000865788-00
Policy Information	
Endorsement Information	
Endorsement Date 8/26/2019 (Allowable Range: 08/26/2019 to 08/26/2019)	
Endorrement Reason(s) Other Departure	A
Mortgagen Deleter	
Hold Down the "Col" Key to Select Multiple Reasons	*
	Continue
Mortgagee / Additional Interest	
Submit Changes	

- 12. This carrier auto generates the mortgage change.
- 13. If you click on the **Policy Package** link on the very top of the Policy Info screen it will open the most recent Declarations Page with the mortgage changes that was made.

	VIEW & POINT ON ICY PACKAG	
	Policy Package	
	FEDNAT INSURANCE	
POLICY: FE-0000865788-00	EFF DATE: 08/01/2019 (12:01 AM)	EXP DATE: 08/01/2020
STATUS: Active SRM BOUND DATE:07/16/2019	END DATE: 08/26/2019 REASON: Moriga	agee Added,Mortgagee Deleted

FLORIDA FAMILY HOMEOWNERS

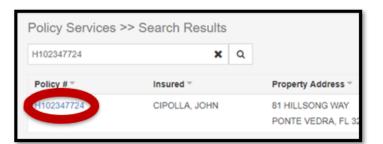
1. To begin, click on the **View a Policy** button.

Start a Quote	e		
Find a Quote/A	фр		
View a Polic			
		View a Policy	

- 2. Enter policy number in the **Policy Number** box.
- 3. Click the magnifying glass.



4. Click on the policy number link under the **Policy #** section.



5. Click on the Edit the Policy link.



- 6. The Effective date should be today's date.
- 7. Click on the Mortgagee & Billing section.

Effective Date			
Policy Edits Effective	02/26/2020	8	
Mortgagee & Billin	2		

- 8. You can add, remove, or edit the mortgagee.
- 9. Click on the **trash bin icon** to remove mortgagee.
- 10. Enter the new mortgagee's name and click on the **Search** button to add mortgagee.

Mortgagee & Billing	
Pay Plan Schedule () Payor [*] Mortgagee	Annual Insured ● First Mortgagee TAA FSB First Mortgagee PO Box 620138 ATLANT (A 30052-2138 United States of America Loan # 1221070694 Atla Pick A 30052 Insured States of America Insured States
Mailing Address	

- 11. Select the correct mortgage clause.
- 12. Click on the Save & Close button.

hase bar	nk Q	Search
howing	results for "chase bank"	
on't see v	what you're looking for? Try searching the full nam	e of the mortgagee or add a mortgagee manually.
Select	Name	Address
9	JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA	PO Box 47020
		Doraville, GA, 30362-0020, US
0	JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	PO Box 100564
		Florence, SC, 29502-0564, US
9	JPMorgan Chase Bank NA	PO Box 47208
		Atlanta, GA, 30362-0208; US
0	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK NA	PO Box 47020
		ATLANTA, GA, 30362-0020, US

13. Enter in the loan #.

TIAA FSB			
	Û	JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA	Ċ
First Mortgagee	٠	Second Mortgagee	
PO Box 620138		PO Box 47020	
ATLANTA, GA 30362-2138		Doraville, GA 30362-0020	
United States of America		United and an and a second second	
Loan #		Loan #	
1221070694			

14. Click on the **Review Policy Edits** button.

First Mortgagee ▼ D Box 620138 ■ LANTA, GA 30352-2138 ■ nited States of America ■ pan # ■ 1221070694 ■ ATIMA ■ ISAOA ■
TLANTA, GA 30362-2138 Doraville, GA 30362-0020 Inited States of America United States of America Loan # Loan # 122070694 129042349190
ATIMA ISAOA

15. Click on the **Confirm Policy Edits**.



16. Click on the **Documents** tab.



17. Click on the **View** link on the right side on the most recent Endorsement (Dec page).

utgoing Communication	0	
Date Posted *	Description ~	
01/27/2020	Endorsement (dec page)	View 🕒
12/24/2019	Renewal (dec page)	View 🗋
12/24/2018	Renewal (dec page)	View 🗋

FLORIDA FAMILY FLOOD

For Florida Family Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of the SOP.

FOREMOST STAR HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Retrieve Quote or Policy** tab.



- 2. Enter the policy number.
- 3. Click on the **Search** button.

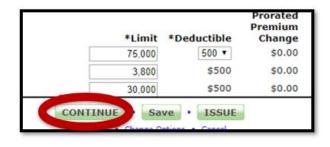
Welcome, Pedro Fred				
Start New Quote	Retrieve Quote or Policy			
Search By: Quote / Policy Number: ⑦	Quote / Policy Number O91018527500 Search			

- 4. Select Start or Retrieve a Policy Change or Cancellation.
- 5. Click on the **Go** button.

- 6. In the Transaction drop-down, select Endorsement.
- 7. Click on the **Continue** button.

*Policy No.:	0910185275	0
*Transaction:	••••••	~
 Start New Retrieve Sa 	Endorsement	
		CONTINUE

8. Click on the **Continue** button.



- 9. You can add or edit the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 10. Click on the **Add Additional Interest** button.



11. Once you have entered in the new mortgagee information, click on the Continue button.

*Type:	Primary Lienholder 🔹
*Name:	Vystar Credit Union
*Street:	PO Box 924332
*City:	Fort Worth
*State:	TX
*Zip:	76124 -
*Country:	UNITED STATES V
Loan No.:	44391395
enholder Code:	

12. Click on the **Issue** button.

		Mobile Home		
		Additional Interest Menu		
Insured Company Direct Billed	: 0910185275 : HILLIER,DIANA : Foremost Insurance : Yes : 09-0180-057 BRIGHTWAY INSUR/	Status: Effective Date: Expiration Date: Change Effective:		
Additional Int	erests:			
Add Pr	/pe imary Lienholder mal Interest	Name Vystar credit union	Edit	Delet
		CONTINUE • Save Notations • Change Options		

13. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

FRONTLINE HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Policy Search** button.

POLICIE	-			
+	٩	Q	۲	#
NEW QUOTE SUBMISSION	QUOTE SEARCH	POLICY SEARCH	RECENTLY VIEWED	RECENTLY ISSUED

2. Enter policy number and click on the **Search** button.

Policy Number	First Name	Last Name
0259653002		
Individual Other (LLC,INC)		CLEAR

3. Click on the policy number link.

Indiv	Individual Other (LLC,INC)								
	-	rch Res		o system only.					
Product	State	Туре 👻	Status 👻	Policy Number	Named Insured	Premium 👻	Effective Date		
*	FL	DP3	In Force	025965300	James Steven Alexander 🛃	\$3,323.90	3/15/20		

4. Click on the **Policy Details** tab.



5. Click on the Mortgage & Additional Interest Information section.

PRIMARY EMAIL	eejosh@aug.com
DO YOU WANT ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT DELIVERY?	No
Mortgage & Additional Interest In	formation >
Mortgage & Additional Interest In	formation >
	formation >

- 6. You can add, remove, or edit the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 7. Select the current mortgagee.
- 8. Click on the **Edit** link.



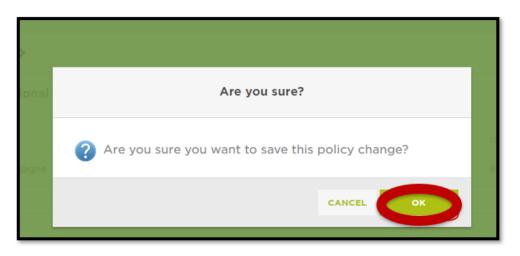
- 9. Leave Effective Date as today's date.
- 10. Click on the **OK** button.

nal	When would y	you like your change to take ef	ffect?
jee	• Effective Date	03/16/2020	
		CANCEL	OK

11. Once you have entered the new mortgagee information, click on the **Save** button.

* Туре	1st Mortgagee 👻
Loan Number	878717450
Bill this contact?	Yes No
	CANCEL

12. Click on the **OK** button.



13. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

FRONTLINE FLOOD

For Frontline Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of the SOP.

GEOVERA HOMEOWNERS

NOTE: For GeoVera Insurance, make sure to check in AMS whether the parent company is with <u>First City Insurers</u>, <u>Coastal Select</u> or <u>Appalachian Underwriters</u> as there are three separate logins.

1. In AMS, go to the **Policies** under the **Views** tab.

Policy #	Status	Term	Type	Notation	Company	Description	Latest Tra		Cost		Show: Policy Summary
GC30007574	Active	04/10/2019 04/10/2020	Homeowners		GeoVera Specialty Insurance	41 Seminole Drive	04/10/2019	DB	1,531.21	-	Basic Policy Information Business New to Agency: N
GC30007574	Renewed	04/10/2018 04/10/2019	Homeowners		GeoVera Specialty Insurance	41 Seminole Drive	04/10/2018	DB	1,428.21		Policy #: GC30007574 Policy Term: 04/10/2019 - 04/10/2020 Policy Type: Homeowners Policy Description: 41 Seminole Drive
GC30007574	Renewed	04/10/2017 04/10/2018	Homeowners		GeoVera Specialty Insurance	41 Seminole Drive	04/10/2017	DB	904.81		Transaction Date: 04/10/2019 Transaction Tures: Benew policy policy
GC30007574	Renewed	04/10/2016 04/10/2017	Homeowners		GeoVera Specialty Insurance	41 Seminole Drive	04/10/2016	DB	823.22		Inderwriters, Inc
GC30007574	Renewed	04/10/2015 04/10/2016	Homeowners		GeoVera Specialty	41 Seminole Drive	04/10/2015	D8	848.20		Division: Brightway Insurance Branch: 0093 Pojero FL

2. In the carrier website, enter the policy number and click on the **Search** button.

my Geo source		
GC30007574		Search Search
MY ACCOUNT - User Settings	PRODUCT DASHBOARD - Quotes, Policies & Reports	

3. Click on the Update Mortgagees link.



4. Click on the **Edit** button.

NEWREZ LLC ISAOA/ATIMA PO BOX 7050 TROY, MI 48007-7050	NEWREZ LLC ISAOA/ATIMA PO BOX 7050 TROY, MI 48007-7050	
Loan Number: 0578820251 Bill to this Mortgagee: Yes	Loan Number: 0578820251 Bill to this Mortgagee: Yes	Tat

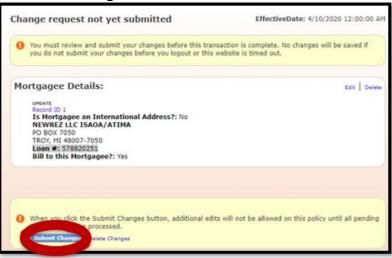
- 5. Leave effective date as today's date.
- 6. Click on the **Continue** button.



- 7. You can add, remove, or edit the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 8. Once you have entered the new mortgagee information, click on the **Continue** button.

Record ID 1	Is Mortgagee an International Address? Name	
Remove Record	NEWREZ LLC	•
	Second Name	
	ISAOA/ATIMA	
	Street	
	PO BOX 7050	-
	City State Zip TROY MI • 48007 -	7050
	Loan # 0578820251 Ø Bill to this Mortgagee?	10.00
dd Record		

9. Click on the Submit Changes button.



10. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

GERMANIA HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, enter policy number and click on the magnifying glass.



2. Click on the **Change Policy** link.

POLICY SUMMARY	OPEN ACTIVITIES	DOCUMENTS PHOTOS	CLAIMS	BILLING
	1	6	0	×

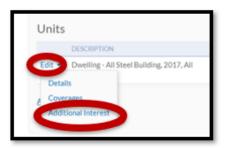
- 3. Enter today's date.
- 4. Click on the **Start Change** button.

Policy Changes		
Effective Date	04/16/2020 Start Change Do Not Change	

- 5. Select Add/Update/Delete Units/Locations.
- 6. Click on the **Next** button.

Policy Changes Menu	Go to Summary
Policy Info	
Antwop	
Prior Losses Documents/Photos	
Update Billing Options	
	Cancel

7. In the Edit drop-down menu, select Additional Interest.



8. Click on the **Delete** link.

DETAILS	COVERAGES	ADDITIC	NAL INTEREST
ıg			
NAME	ADDRESS	INTEREST TYPE	LOAN NUMBER
FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	3324 CATCLAW DR, ABILENE, TX 79606-8208	Mortgagee	30172243 Delete
F	NAME	VAME ADDRESS FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT 3324 CATCLAW DR, ABILENE, TX	VAME ADDRESS INTEREST TYPE FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT 3324 CATCLAW DR, ABILENE, TX Mortgageg

9. Click on the Add Additional Interest link.



10. Enter required fields.

11. Click on the **Search** button.

Search for Exist	ting Contact
Account Type	Company Personal
	Omit any 'clause information' from your search terms (e.g., ATIMA, ISAOA).
Name	>
City	>
State	•
ZIP Code	
	Search ancel

- 12. Select the correct mortgage clause.
- 13. If none matches the correct mortgage clause, click on the **Create a New Contact** link.

Pos	sible Contact Matches	
	NAME	ADDRESS
Selec	t First Abilene Federal Credit Union	1118 Pine Street Abilene, TX 79601-3529
Selec	t FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	1857 PINE ST STE 104 ABILENE, TX 79601-2429
Selec	FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	1118 PINE ST ABILENE, TX 79601-3529
Selec	t FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	1118 PINE ST ABILENE, TX 79601-3529
Selec	FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	3324 CATCLAW DR ABILENE, TX 79606-8208
If no re	esults match your search, you can search again	eate a New Contact
		Cancel Search Again

14. Enter clause and loan number.

Addition Linterest Type	•	Mortgagee
Clause		Its Successors and/or Assigns
Loan Number		30172243
Company		
Name		FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION
Doing Business As		
Work Phone		3256915104
Work Phone Extension		
Fax Phone		3256901035
Primary Email		
Secondary Email		

15. Click on the **Save** button.



16. Click on the **Save Unit** button.

Dwell	ing				
Diren	NAME	ADDRESS	INTEREST TYPE	LOAN NUMBER	
Edit	FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	3324 CATCLAW DR, ABILENE, TX 79606-8208	Mortgagee	30172243	Delete
Add Ai	dditional Interest 🝷			Cancel	Save Unit

17. Click on the **Next** button.

DESCRIPTION LIMIT DEDUCTIBLE PERILVALUATION OCCUPANCY Edit Dwelling - All Steel Building, 2017, All \$355,500.00 1% / 1% Standard Coverage (14 Perils)- Replacement Cost Owner - Occupied Delete Add Unit <	Units						
Steel, 2079 Replacement Cost Occupied		DESCRIPTION	LIMIT	DEDUCTIBLE	PERIL-VALUATION	OCCUPANCY	
Add Unit	Edit 👻		\$355,500.00	1%/1%			Delete
	Add Unit	t.					
					Ca	Previous	Next
Cancel Previous Next							

18. Click on the **Next** button.

		Mortgagee	
Billing contact	≻	FIRST ABILENE FEDERAL CREDIT UNION Change	
Payment Plan		Full Pay Mortgagee	

19. Click on the **Bind and Issue** button.

5228 CR 426 Unit 1 Hawley, TX 79525	(325) 829 - 2385 Mobile bwrice@icloud.com Primary	Account created February 20
7-600-11658214 Dwelling/Manufactured Home Term 3/16/20 – 3/16/21	Policy Change 1306888145 Effective 4/16/20	Draft created by PEDRO A FRE on 4/16/
lenn 3/10/20 - 3/10/21		
	elective Print • ACORD Binder • Rate Details • Delete Polic	V Change Bind and Issue
	elective Print • ACORD Binder • Rate Details • Delete Polic \$1.9264 \$0.	Bind and Issue

20. This carrier automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

GRUNDY WORLDWIDE AUTO

For Grundy Worldwide Insurance, please refer to the Travelers section of this SOP.

GULFSTATES FLOOD

For Gulfstates Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of this SOP.

GULFSTREAM FLOOD

For Gulfstream Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of this SOP.

HAGERTY AUTO

- 1. To begin, hover over **Insurance.**
- 2. Click on Manage Policies.

HAGERTY, BUSINESS	Insurance Resources	Manage agency
Classic car insurance	Auto policy management	Classic boat insurance
Get a quote	Manage policie	Request a quote
Agency apps and quotes	File a claim	What we insure
Recent transactions	Check claim status	
What we insure	Document management	Other insurance products
Eligibility guidelines		Private client services
Additional coverages	Policy forms	Business insurance
	Auto policy forms	Motorsports
Drivers club	Marine policy forms	Collector motorcycle
	Business insurance forms	

- 3. Enter the policy number.
- 4. Click on the **Apply Filter** button.

Office	42784 - Brightway Insura 🔻
Last Name	
First Name	
Customer Number	
Policy Number	7P65190-00
Apply Filter Reset	

5. Click on the **View** button.

Apply Filter	Reset									
Customer Name A	Office	Customer #	Policy #	Status	Expiration Date	Drivers Club	Balance		Payment Flag Plan	s Action
Adams Jr, William	Brightway Insurance Inc - Jacksonville	4077380	7P65190- 00	Active	7/19/2020	\$70.00	\$0.00	View Statements	No	View »

- 6. You can add, remove, or change the lienholder with this carrier.
- 7. Hover over the **Make Changes** link for the desired vehicle.

Vehicle	Style	Value	
1988 TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ62 JT3FJ62G0J0087313	4DR SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE	\$30,000.00	make changes
1979 TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ42 FJ40306853	2DR HARDTOP 4X4	\$20,000.00	make changes

8. Select Add/remove or change lienholder.

Vehicle	Style		Value		
1988 TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ62	4DR SPORT		\$30,000.00	make changes	
JT3FJ62G0J0087313 1979 TOYOTA LAND CRUISER FJ42	2DR HARDT Cha		Remove vehicle Change coverage Jpdate vehicle information		
	All information shown reflects		nge vehicle v Tremove or ch Vehicle		
the previous pusine	ess udy.	Add	venicië		

- 9. Click on the **Add Lienholder** link.
- 10. Once you have entered in the new mortgagee information, click on the Continue button.

Make changes to vehicle Vehicle Info Vehicle Value Lienholder	
Lienholder Information	* Required fields add lienholder
none * Required fields	
Continue →	
Or you may:	

- 11. Leave the Proposed Effective Date as today's date.
- 12. Click on the **Submit All Changes** button.

Proposed Effective Date: Mar 16 2020	
The changes outlined above will have the Annual premium change: Pro-rated amount due for remaining policy period:	\$0 per year
coverage is made effective. I receive spec	nt to evaluate all risks befo No coverage is in place un ifica tification. Il changes →

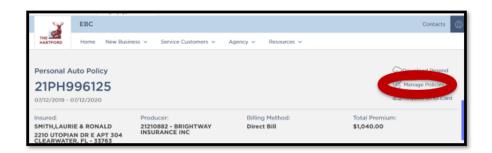
13. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

HARTFORD AUTO

- 1. To begin, enter the policy number.
- 2. Click on the **Go** button.



3. Click on the Manage Policies link.



- 4. Enter the policy number.
- 5. Click on the **Search** button.



- 6. Enter the Effective Date as today's date.
- 7. Click on the **Change Policy** button.

Policy Number	Named Insured	Address
21PH996125	SMITH, LAURIE & RONALD	2210 UTOPIAN DR E APT 304, CLEARWATER, FL 33763-4265
		Enter Effective Date: 03 / 16 / 2020 (mm/dd/yyyy)

8. Click on the **Vehicles** tab.

Policy Snapshot Named Insured Details D	Driver Vehicles Vehicle Assignment Cover	ages ID Cards/Forms
Policy Snapshot		Policy: 21PH99612
		Term: 07/12/19 - 07/12/2
		16111. 07/12/18 - 07/12/2
Named Insured	Drivers	Term, 0712/18 - 0772/2
SMITH, LAURIE	Drivers	Date of Birth

9. Select Leased or Financed if not already selected.

Vehicle Type:	Private Passenger *
* Vehicle Year:	2013
* VIN:	3FADP4EJ0DM223749
* Vehicle Make:	FORD T
* Vehicle Model:	FIESTA SE 🔹
Vehicle Purchase Price:	\$ 16200
* Is the Vehicle:	
	Owned Leased Finan

- 10. Enter in the new lender information.
- 11. Click on the **Review Changes** button.

	Loss Payee	
	Account Number:	
	* Loss Payee Name:	Vystar Credit Uni
	* Address:	PO Box 924332
	* City:	Fort Worth
	* State:	TX •
	* Zip Code:	76124 -
* Any Customizin Equipment? Vehicle Credits	ng / Additional 🔘 Yes 💌 No	What's this?
Anti-Lock	Brakes	
Anti Theft PASSIVE	Ŧ	
Passive Re AIRBAG	BOTH SIDES V	
Companio		
Cancel Save for Late		Review Changes

12. Click on the **Get Quote** button.

Edited:	
FORD FIESTA SE Change:	
 Owned/Leased/Financed changed to Leased 	
Loss Payee Name	
Loss Payee Address	
Loss Payee City	
Loss Payee State changed to TX	
Loss Payee Zip Code changed to 76124	

13. Click on the **Apply Changes to Policy** button.

CREDIT UNI Loss Payee Address	\$0.00
Loss Payee City • changed to FORT WORTH	Billing & Premium Breakdown
Loss Payee State changed to TX	
Loss Payee Zip Code ◆ changed to 761244332	* PLEASE NOTE: If you left out any information on your quote
	request, it may impact your eligibility or the estimated premium Your eligibility and estimated premium are based on the information you provided and certain assumptions about you, other (including, for example, assumptions about you, other drivers in your household, your vehicles and the usage of your vehicles).
Cancel Save for Later	Apply Changes to Policy

14. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy

HARTFORD FLOOD

For Hartford Flood Insurance, please refer to the American Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

HERITAGE HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

1. To begin, click on the **Policy Administration** button in the middle of the screen.



2. You will be brought to the **Policy Search** screen, enter the policy number and click **Quote/ Policy Search**.



3. It will populate search results, click on the policy number of the desired term.

Policy ID	Prev Policy	Inc. Date	Plan	Status	Last Trans	Name	Loc. Address
HOH202847	H0H292847	08/10/2019	HO3	Renewal	RN	Duan, Li	8351 Sw 75Th Rd, Gainesville, FL 32608
10H292847	02512947	08/10/2018	HO3	In Force	EB	Duan, Li	8351 Sw 75Th Rd, Gainesville, FL 32608

4. Policy will populate once policy number has been clicked, to amend mortgagee, scroll down and at the bottom left corner of the screen click on the Non-\$ Endorse button.



5. It will populate the Non-Dollar Endorsement Form, leave effective date as the present date.

- 6. Under **Transaction Description**, select **Change Policy Interest Information** in the drop-down menu.
 - **NOTE:** Must enter comments to amend mortgagee i.e., "Mortgagee change request."

Non-Dollar Endorsement Form To change the Number of Payments or Bill To Information, please contact Customer Service.				
Effective Date				
Effective Date 08/06/2019	Transaction Description Change Policy Interest Information Change Other Change Other Change Wailing Address Change Policy Interest Information			
Linange Policy interest information				
	A			

- 7. Scroll down to **Policy Interest**
 - **NOTE:** You can only add or amend mortgagee.
- 8. Click on the **Endorse Policy** to amend mortgagee.

Policy Interest Type Mortgagee	Name 1 Provident Funding Associates, LP	Name 2 (optional)
Address 1 PO BOX 5914	Address 2 (optional)	City Santa Rosa
State FL - Florida	Zip Code 95402-5914	Phone Number (407) 341-9068
Fax Number (0	Loan ID 3828070067	Bill To
1st Mortgagee	Policy Interest Description	
	Endorse Policy Back	

9. It will populate a Policy Processing Page showing that endorsement has been posted.



HIPPO HOMEOWNER'S

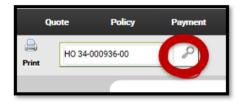
For Hippo Insurance, please refer to the Travelers section of this SOP.

HOMEOWNER'S CHOICE

For Homeowner's Choice Insurance, please refer to the Travelers section of this SOP.

HOMEOWNER'S OF AMERICA

1. To begin, enter the policy number and click on the magnifying glass icon.



2. Click on the policy number link.



3. Click on the **E-Quote** icon at the top of the screen.

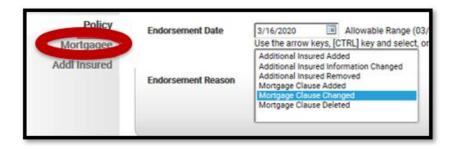


4. You can add or edit the mortgagee with this carrier.

- 5. Enter the Endorsement Date as today's date.
- 6. Select Mortgage Clause Changed.

Endorsement Date	3/16/2020 Allowable Range (03 Use the arrow keys, [CTRL] key and select, of
Endorsement Reason	Additional Insured Added Additional Insured Information Changed Additional Insured Removed

7. Select Mortgagee.



8. Once you have entered in the new mortgagee information, click on the **Continue** button.

Bank / Institution	BROKER SOLUTIO	ONS INC,		Mortgagee # 1 🗸	
lank / Institution 2	DBA NEW AMERI	CAN FUNDI	NG, ISAOA	Loan # 151519173629	
Address 1	PO BOX 2968			Billable? 🔽	
Address 2					
City / State / Zip	KENNESAW	GA	30156		
		2.5	943	1	
Interest					
				2	
				Bernaun	
				Remove	
					Add Mortgagee
					Continue

9. Click on the **Rate** button.



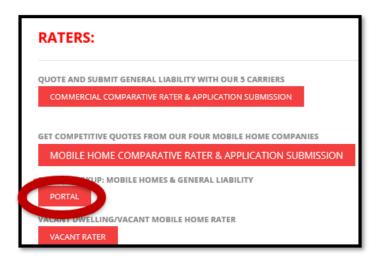
10. Click on the Process This Endorsement button.

HOMEOWNERS OF AMERICA	4	Pending Endorsemer
Policy Coverages:	\$324,000	Change in Premium:
Other Structures	\$32,400	S0
Personal Property	\$194,400	Details
Loss of Use	\$64,800	Due Now: \$0 Estimated change to payments: \$0.00
Personal Liability	\$500,000	Total President Otto 11/2020
Medical Payments to Others	\$5,000	Change Reason: Mortgage Clause Changed
	\$5,000	Total Premium: \$461 Endorsement Date: 03/16/2020

11. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

I.B. GREEN & ASSOCIATES HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, click on the **Portal** button.



2. Click on the **Policy** tab.



3. Select 1 Year.

✓3 Months	6 Months	9 Months	Year			
how entries: 10	✓					
Policy #	▲ Insured		¢ Coverage	¢ Policy St	atus [‡] Carri	er
			Coverage Search	¢ Policy St	atus [‡] Carri ¥ Sear	

4. Enter the policy number.

3 Months	6 Months	9 Months	√ 1 Ye	ear
Show entries: 10	V			
Policy # Search	Insure		¢	Covera Search
🔁 BP2	DOUG	BURNETTE		СОММ
CPL2609530A	1622 0	CROSBY AVE	INC	PERSO

5. Click on the **Endorsement Request** link.

Show entries: 10 🗸					Search:		3
Policy #	İnsured 🗘	¢	Policy Status	¢		Endorsement Request	E-Certificate
GLA012500-05	Search	Search	~	Search	Search	Search	Search
O GLA012500-05	JOYCE BERGHOEFER	OWNERS , LANDLORDS & TENANTS	Policy In Force	AMERICAN SOUTHERN INSURANCE COMPANY		Endorseme. Request	

- 6. Select Endorsement Request.
- 7. Enter in the new mortgagee information.

8. Click on the **Submit** button.

Policy #:	GLA012500-05	
Insured:	JOYCE BERGHOEFER	
Policy Effective Date:	07/16/2019	
•Endorsement Effective Date:	03/16/2020	
Followup Reason:	Endorsement has been requested via Agent Portal	
*Followup Description:	Endorsement has been requested via Agent Portal	
*Endorsement Reason:	AMEND POLICY (A/P) AMEND POLICY (N/C) AMEND POLICY (R/P) INDORSEMENT REQUEST	
*Endorsement Description:	Please update mortgage clause to read as follows: <u>Vyrtar</u> Credit Union PO Box 924332	$\langle \rangle$
Upload Application:	Drop files here to upload	
	PLEASE NOTE : Documents with extensions 'sbap, .vob, .kcs, .rpt, .wmv, .dat, .rar, .mp3, .mp4, .avi, .em? are not allowed.	
	Ciose	

INFINITY AUTO (KEMPER PERSONAL AND SPECIALTY)

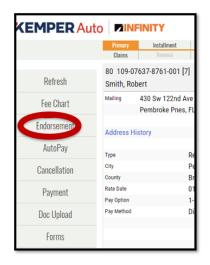
1. To begin, enter the policy number and click on the magnify glass icon.

Make A Payment	CLOSE
Q	OPEN &
Policy Search Policy # OR business name OR last name OR last name, first name	CLICK TO OPEN & CLOSE
109076378761001	
Claims Search Claim #, last name or policy #	
Q	
Quotes Quick Search by quote ID or last name.	
Q	
Advanced Search	

2. Click on View Policy.

Customer Summary	1			
Smith, Robert				
Policy Number:	109076378761001			
Policy Version:	7	View Policy	View Billing	View ID Cards
Policy Status:	Active	Renewar offer	Policy Notes	Documents
Effective Date:	01/07/2020			
Expiration Date:	07/07/2020	Upload Documents		
Address:	430 SW 122ND AVE			
	PEMBROKE PINES, FL 33025			

3. Click on Endorsement.



- 4. Leave Effective Date of Change as today's date.
- 5. Enter your name.
- 6. Click on the **Submit** button.

Effective Date of Change	03/16/2020
Select an initial screen to access:	Primary Ovehicles Orivers
Type in your Name	I certify that by entering my name above I have an of this insured.
	Submit Lancel

7. Click on the **Vehicles** tab.

Primary			Vehicles
80 109-07637-8761-001 [7]		Program	Value Added (Standard)
Smith, Robert		Status	Released
	Rate		

- 8. You can add or replace the lienholder with this carrier.
- 9. Click on the **Edit** button for the desired vehicle.

Vehicle Number	Year	Make	Model	Description	VIN	Caraging Zip			
1	2008	Audi	A5	A5 Quattro Coupe	WAUDK78T08A035921	33025	Edit	Delete	Replace
Add Vehicle	J		Quote Vehicle	Rate				Cancel E	indorsement

10. Click on the **Lienholder Information** tab.

Garaging Zip 33025 Model Year 2008	
Model Vear 2008	
2000	
Description A5 QUATTRO COUPE	•
Special Equipment Description	

11. Once you have entered the new lienholder information, click on the **Add Lienholder** button.

				: Boise : ID : 83707
Туре	Loss Payee		•	
Lien Name1	1st Security of Id	aho]
Lien Name2]
Address1	P 0 Box 7746]
Address2]
City / State / Zip	Boise	ID 🔻	83707	
Contact Phone				
Contact Fax			Add L	lienHolder
Vehicle List	Rate			

12. Click on the Rate button.



13. Click on the **Submit** button.

ummary of Changes:	
	Deleted Advance Quote
	Added Lienholder 1st Security Of Idaho for Vehicle 2008 Audi A5
	Submit

14. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

KANSAS FAIR PLAN

For Kansas Fair Plan, please refer to the Anchor Homeowners section of this SOP.

LIGHTHOUSE HOMEOWNERS

NOTE: For Lighthouse Insurance, all of the policies are under the Diamond login.

1. To begin, enter policy number and click on the magnify glass icon.

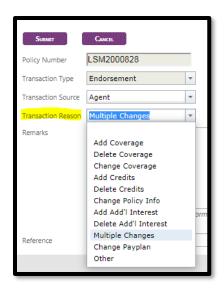


2. Click on the **Process Policy Change** button.

esources L	ighthouse WP Po	rtal			Policy or Clair
		PROCESS POLICY CHANGE	Make a Payment	START FLOOD QUOTE	PROCESS CANCEL-REWRI
Policy Status	Full Term Premium	State	Program	n	Company
In-Force	\$842.00	South Carolina	Beacon Hom	neowners Ligh	thouse Property Insura Corporation

3. Select Multiple Changes in the Transaction Reason drop-down menu.

4. Click the **Submit** button.



5. Select the **Billing Info** tab.

	e the Next	and Previous butt	ons instead of the			Policy Summary	
case us	e me wex	and Previous Duto	ons instead of the	browser back but	ton.		
Aco	AN APPLICAN						
	Num	Name	Relationship	Marital Status	Birth Date	Occupation	
/ x		CURTIS SMITH	Policyholder	Married	5/13/1969	Employed	
1 ×	2	DEANNA SMITH	Policyholder #2	Married	1/7/1969	Employed	

- 6. You can Add, Change, or Remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 7. Click on the **pencil icon** *l*.
- 8. Click on the **Save AI** button when done.

Туре			Loan Number
+ Mortgagee		٣	0578475035
ATIMA 🗹			ISAOA 🗹
•Name 1:	NEWREZ LLC		
Name 2:			
Tax ID:	FEIN + 00-000000]	
Phone:	Business 🔻 (000)000-000	00	Primary

9. Click on the **Rate** button



- 10. Click on the **Submit** button
- 11. Click on the **Finalize** button
- 12. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

LIGHTHOUSE FLOOD

For Lighthouse Flood, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of this SOP.

MAISON HOMEOWNERS

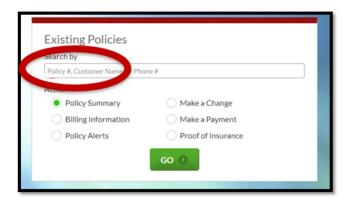
For Maison Insurance, please refer to the **Prepared Homeowner** section of this SOP.

MAISON FLOOD

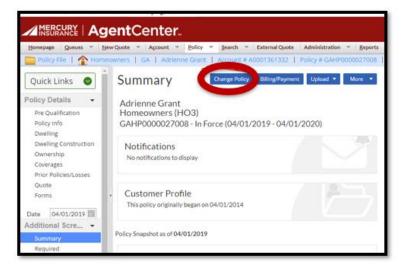
For Maison Flood Insurance, please refer to the **Bankers Flood** section of this SOP.

MERCURY HOMEOWNER

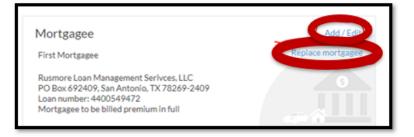
- 1. To begin, enter in the policy number in the search by box.
- 2. Click on the green **Go** button.



3. Click on the Change Policy button on the top of the Summary screen



- 4. You can replace, add or edit the mortgagee
- 5. Leave the effective date as today's date



- 6. Select the mortgagee to remove by clicking **Replace mortgagee** or **Add/Edit** to add or update mortgagee information
- 7. If removing, click on the **Remove** button

.

Ownership) < Back N	lext > Rate Save	Draft Vold Changes	
Mortgagee Is there a Mortgage Add	e on the property?	fes No		
Numb	Name	Address	Loan Number	Mortgagee Bill
First	Rusmore Loan Management Serivces, LLC	PO Box 692409, San Antonio, TX 78269-2409	4400549472	Y - Mortgagee to be billed premium in full

8. Click on the **Add** button to add mortgagee



9. Click the **OK** button when done

New Mortgag	ee <u>R</u>	leturn to Ownership
OK Cancel		
Mortgagees		
Number	*	First 👻
Name	*	Rushmore Loan Management Services, LLC

10. Click on the green Rate button on the top of the screen



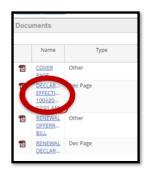
11. Click on the green **Bind** button to process the change



12. This screen should populate once change has been bound and issued

Policy Change Bound								
Your Policy Change (#0339553899) has bee	in bound and issued.							
Thank you for your continued partnership with Mercury!								
View/Print	Information							
Dec Page	We will mail updated declaration pages on the next business day							
Go Homepage Policy Summary Billing/Payment Required Documents/E-Sign Screen Print Documents for Signature	If there was a previously mailed bill, this change does not alter the amount or the customer's responsibility to pay even if this change resulted in a return of premium							

- 13. To locate the Declaration Page, click on the link labeled **Documents** on the lefthand toolbar
 - Date 10/01/2019 III Additional Scre... • Summary Required Documents/E-Sign Billing/Payment Claims Info Documents-OW issues Activities/Memos Inspection
- 14. Select the most recent Declaration Page by clicking on the link for the document



NARRAGANSETT BAY HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the Majesco Portal.

Narragansett Ba	ıy				
MY NBIC APPLICATIONS 🔅	-				
myNBIC Policy					
e2Value Pronto RCE					
Web FNOL	1				
Claims Directory	-				
Stingray					
Majesco Portal					

- 2. Select **Policy** in the drop-down menu.
- 3. Enter the policy number and click on the magnify glass icon \mathbf{Q}

Narragansett Bay Insurance Company	Customer 🔻	Search
You're Home with Us.	Customer Quote/Application	
or 04/17/2020	Policy	
51 04/17/2020	Claim	

4. Click on the policy number link.



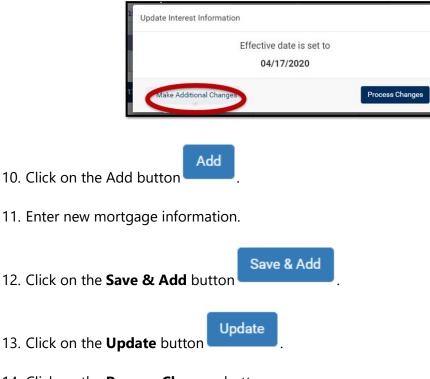
5. Select the **Interest** tab.



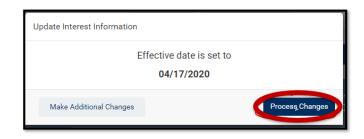
- 6. You can add, change, or remove mortgagee with this carrier.
- 7. Click on the **trash bin icon**



- 8. Click on the **Update** button
- 9. Click on the Make Additional Changes button.



14. Click on the **Process Changes** button.



15. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

NATIONAL GENERAL AUTO

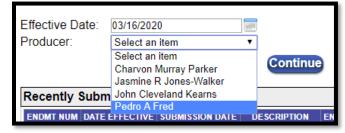
- 1. To begin, enter the policy number.
- 2. In the drop-down menu, select Endorse Policy.

HOME	S
Find Customer Last Name or Policy #	
2008480180 00	
View Policy	•
View Policy	
Endorse Policy	
Make Payment	
New Quote	

3. Click on the **Search** button.



- 4. Enter Effective Date as today's date.
- 5. Select Kristine Azar as the Producer.
- 6. Then click **Continue.**



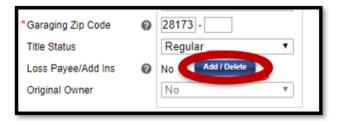
7. Click on the **Yes** button to verify the effective date.



8. Click on the **Vehicles** tab.

SALES	SERVICE	AGE	NCY ADMIN
Named Insured	Drivers	Driver History	Vehicles
ent 1 effective 3/16/20 nformation	020		Current Maili
90084	199		* Mailing Address:

- 9. You can add, change, or remove the lienholder with this carrier.
- 10. Click on the Add/Delete button under the Loss Payee/ Add Ins section.



11. Click the **Add** button.



- 12. Enter in the new lienholder information.
- 13. Click on the **Save** button.

1		2015 HOND GL	JH2\$C6819FK200248
*	Туре:	Loss Payee 🔻	
*	Name: Max Character Length: 180	Vystar Credit Union	1
*	Mailing Address:	PO Box 924332	
	Mailing Address 2:		
*	City:	Fort Worth	
*	State:	TX	•
*	Zip:	76124 -	
1	Cancel		

14. Click on the **Continue** button.

ave successful.	2015 HOND GL	JH2SC681	9FK200248		Add)	
Edit 🛛 A Vystar Credit Union	NAME	ADDRESS PO Box 924332	ADDRESS 2	CITY Fort Worth	STATE ZIP		Delete
						(Continu

15. Click on the **Billing** tab.

AGEN	CY ADMIN	PRODU	010	met
Driver History	Vehicles	Underwriting	Coverages	Billing

16. Click on the **Continue** button.

ENDMT NUM	EMPLOYEE	DATE PROCESSED	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHANGE IN PREM	TOTAL COST	REMOVED BY
0	197910	9/6/2019	9/20/2019	Bound as New Business	608.65	608.65	

17. Click on the **Submit** button.

Billing / Instellments: New Installment Amount: Next Amount Due: \$0.00	······································	
Electronic delivery Yes Find the NC Policy: Are all vehicles garaged at the mailing addresses Edit Garaging Addresses	ess?	
I certify that I have explained to the insured and the has agreed to receive an email notification when the policy documents and notices are available in electr in lieu of receiving printed documents via the US million	e insured s	
	Cancel	Submit

18. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

NEPTUNE FLOOD

1. To begin, click on the **Policy Management** button.

			Nept	une	Agency	Portal		Policy Management
I	Enter Street, City, State	Residential Quote						
Q	Quote/Policy Number	×	Q Insured Na	×	Q	Address	×	Policy Quote Both
				Rec	ent Histor	¥		

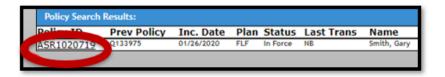
2. Click on the **Policy Administration** button.

od Insurance		
Agents	WELCOME TO THE AGENT	
Employees Logout	Policy Administration Agent Dashboard	Bulletins Agent Tools
Logon	Manuals	Special Forms
	AgentStatements	
	Agentsutements	

3. Enter the policy number and click on the **Policy Search** button.



4. Click on the policy number link.



5. Once you have accessed the policy, please refer to the **American Traditions Homeowner section** of this SOP to process the mortgage change.

NFIP FLOOD

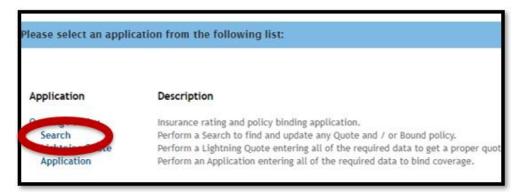
For NFIP Flood Insurance, please refer to the Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

OLYMPUS FLOOD

For Olympus Flood Insurance, please refer to the Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

OLYMPUS HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the Search link located under the Application section on the site



- 2. Enter the policy number under the **Search by policy or quote number** box
 - **NOTE:** When entering in the policy number make sure that the last two numbers at the end are hyphenated
- 3. Click on the **Search** button

Search by policy or quote number	er:
OIC30023263-01	Policy/Quote Number
	Show History
Search Option:	
See All Lines of Business	~
See All Policy Types	~
Status Search	~
See All Agencies	~
	Search »

4. For Olympus, you will need to create a change request then upload it on the website. To upload the change request, click on the **Documents** tab



5. Click on the Add Attachment button

Date	Submitted By	Type	Size	Category	Description	Note	Delete
10/01/2019	Pedro Fred	8	14 KB	EndorsReq	Mortgagee Change Request	Attach note	
09/09/2019	Jeannie Mccormick:	0	226 KB	EndorsReq	Mtg chog	Attach note	
09/09/2019	Jeannie Mccormick	0	168 KB	EndorsReq	Mtg chng	Attach note	
09/05/2019	Pedro Fred	3	908 KB	EndorsReq	mortgage change request	Attach note	
7				4 Resul	ts Found.		

- 6. In the drop-down menu, select EndorsReq
- 7. In the description, type in Mortgage Change Request
- 8. Click on the **Add Files** button

File Upload Interface			
Attachment description and file(s) sele	ction		
Category EndorsReq •			
mortgage change request		Descrip	tion
Filename	Size	Status	
Drag files here.			•
Add files 🛉 Start upload	0 b	0%	
		Close	•

9. It will prompt you to select the document to upload

10. Once selected, click on the **Open** button

T	> This	PC > Desktop > 10-1-2019	~ 0	Search 10-1-20	19	5
Organize 👻 N	lew folder				E • 🔲	. (
E Desktop	**	Name	Date modified	Туре	Size	
🕹 Downloads	1	330142	10/1/2019 12:04 PM	Outlook Item	165	KB
Documents	1	330147	10/1/2019 12:03 PM	Outlook Item	222	KB
E Pictures	1	358973621	10/1/2019 11:13 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	280	KB
9-30-2019		Cancellation Request - Teneyck - Arney	10/1/2019 9:09 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	22	KB
10-1-2019		🕒 General Memo - Gani	10/1/2019 9:31 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	98	KB
Нор		A Mortgage Change Request - Ellis	10/1/2019 12:16 PM	Adobe Acrobat D	888	KВ
My backgro	und:	SHO0027331_LETTER	10/1/2019 9:52 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	60	КВ
This PC						
Desktop	~					
	File nar	me: Mortgage Change Request - Ellis		V All Elec (**)	2	

- 11. To fully upload to the carrier site, click on the **Start Upload** button
 - NOTE: Wait until the status shows 100% and it says completed
- 12. Then click **Close**

		*
Add files 🔿 Start upload	0 Ь	0%
		Close

PEOPLE'S TRUST HOMEOWNER

For People's Trust Insurance, please refer to the Homeowner's of America section of this SOP.

PREPARED FLOOD

For Prepared Flood Insurance, please refer to the Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

PREPARED HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

- 1. To begin, the **Policy Search** is on the top right corner of the screen.
- 2. Once policy has been entered, click on the **GO** button to the right of the search bar.



3. Once the policy screen populates, scroll down and click on the **Endorse** button.

				(or press Alt-	I) Next Tab
ty	Description	Full	Screen Edits	Issued	
				Direct Premium	SO
				Total Policy	\$1675
Memos Do	s/Fax	Validate	End	lorse	
red By WaterStreet Copy	right WaterStreet Company,	Bigfork, MT 2019. All rights	reserved. Help & Sup	port	

- 4. A Policy Endorsement screen will populate, under the **Endorsement Effective Date**, input the present date.
- 5. Under Available Reasons, select Mortgagee Change
- 6. Click the **Add** button to add to the **Endorsement Reasons**
- 7. Click on the **Proceed with Endorsement** button.

Endorsement Effective Date 8/6/2019 Use Inception Date				
AVAILABLE REASONS Mortgagee Change			Endorsement Reason(s) Mortgagee Change	
mongagee change	1		mongagee change	^
		-		
		Add>		
		<remove< td=""><td></td><td></td></remove<>		
		- rtemore		
				-
Proceed with Endorsemen Return without saving				
Return without saving				

8. You will be directed to the **Mortgagee(s)/Addl Interest(s)** tab and will allow you to edit mortgagee.

9. Once you have entered the new mortgagee, scroll down and click on the **Issue** button on the bottom right corner of the screen.

2nd Mortgagee	2nd Additional Interest
Name	Interest
Mail	Last (or Company)
Addr	Name
Mail	Mail Addr 1
Addr 2	Mail Addr 2
2 City, St.Zip	City, St, Zip
Loan#	Home Phone ()
Phone () Fax ()	Work Phone ()
	Cell ()
	E-Mail
	(or press Alt-N) Next Tab
Lvl Severity Description	Full Screen Edits PENDING ENDORSEMENT
1 Note: Closing date does not match effective date of policy.	
	Direct Premium \$0
	Total Policy \$1675
Rating WorkSheet Memos Docs/Fax	Print Endorse Delete Clone Validate Submit Bind (Issue)

10. You will be redirected back to the policy in the **Applicant(s)** tab and on the bottom right it will say **Issued** to show that you have successfully endorsed the policy.

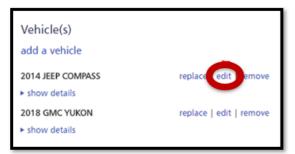
*	Addi	tional Insured(s)				(or N) Next	Тар
Γ	Lvl	Severity		Description	Full Screen Edits	Issued	
0		No records to display					
						Direct Premium	S0
						Total Policy \$	1675
F	ating \	NorkSheet	Memos Docs/F	ax Validat	e	Endorse Clone	

PROGRESSIVE AUTO

1. To begin, enter the policy number and click on the magnifying glass icon.



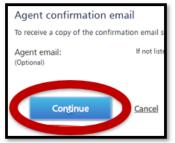
- 2. You can add, change, or remove the lienholder with this carrier.
- 3. Click on the **Edit** link in the **Vehicles** section.



- 4. Enter in your name.
- 5. Select the appropriate **Requester.**
- 6. Enter the Change Effective Date as today's date.

Enter Request Deta	ails
Agent name:	Vincent Cheng
Requester:	Lienholder - 121 FINANCIAL CREDIT UNION •
Change effective date: help	03 / 16 / 2020 today T

7. Click on the **Continue** button.



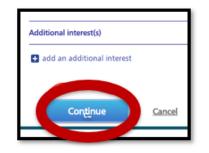
- 8. Select Vehicle Related Financial Information.
- 9. Click on the **Continue** button.

Additional interest(s) Vehicle use, location, and owners Primary use	None
	hip
rinner use	Commute
Ridesharing	No
Primary location	636 Sparrow Branch Circle St Johns, Florida 32259 Aaron Smith
Registered owner(s)	Kerri Smith
Length of vehicle ownership	Not applicable

10. Click on the **Edit** link.

Current Lienholder:	121 FINANCIAL CREDIT UNION 9700 TOUCHTON RD JACKSONVILLE, Florida 32246	
---------------------	---	--

11. Once you have entered in the new lienholder information, click on the **Continue** button.



- 12. Select Apply the requested change(s).
- 13. Click on the **Continue** button.

What would you like to do next?
Please make a selection and click the continue button.
Apply the requested change(s)
Add another change
Save and return later
Continue Cancel

14. This carrier also automatically generates a new auto ID card and verification of insurance with the lienholder changes on the policy.

PURE FLOOD

For PURE Flood Insurance, please refer to the American Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

SAFE HARBOR HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

- 1. To begin, login to Cabrillo Coastal to access the policies.
- 2. Click on the **Policy Review** button on the left panel.



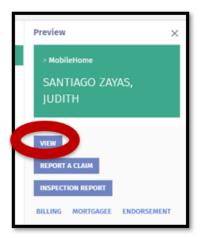
3. The **Policy Review** screen will populate, enter policy number on top left of the screen and hit the enter button on your keyboard or you can click on the magnifying glass.



4. Click on the policy number.



5. Click on the **View** button on the right side to populate policy.



6. Policy will populate, click on **Mortgagee** Tab.



7. Click Edit to amend mortgage or click Add Mortgagee to add mortgagee.



- 8. Proceed to enter mortgagee information.
- 9. Click Submit to process endorsement.

Policy Payor	Insured \lor	
Mortgagee/Bank Name	WELLS FARGO BANK NA #936	
Address	PO BOX 100515	
City	FLORENCE	
State	South Carolina 🗸 🗸	
Postal Code	29502-0515	
Loan/Account Number	0509488003	
	nsaction will be sent to uw@brightway.co	
To send an additional sepy	olease enter a valid email address belo	Ν.
Confirmation email	vincent.cheng@brightway.coi	

10. Success window will pop up when completed.

Success! Thank you for using our electronic endorseme	orsement proces
Success: mank you for using our electronic endorseme	orbennene proces

SAFEPOINT HOMEOWNER

For Safepoint Insurance, please refer to the Travelers Homeowner section of this SOP.

SAGESURE HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, select the **Quotes & Policies** tab.



2. Enter the policy number and click on the magnifying glass icon



CONFIDENTIAL & PROPRIETARY; For internal use only Copyright 2022, Brightway Insurance, Inc.

3. Click on the policy number.



4. Click on the **Edit** button in the **Mortgagee Information** section.

Mortgagee In	formation Edit
Primary Mortgagee	SWBC MORTGAGE CORP, ISAOA AND ATIMA
Primary Address	CO CENTRAL LOAN ADMINISTRATION REPORTING P.O. BOX 202028 FLORENCE, SC 29502
Primary Loan Number	0134117589

- 5. You can add or change the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 6. Click on the **pencil icon.**

Manage Mor	tgagee	Request		×			
STEP 1 OF 2							
Mortgagee Information Please enter new information below							
	AGE COR	E P, ISAOA AND ATIMA MINISTRATION REPORTING, P.C	0. BOX 202028,	Ĩ			
Clauses		Loan Number*					
None	٣	0134117589					
Effective Date o	f Change	*					
03/16/2020							
+ Add Second	l Mortga	gee					
			Cancel	lext			

- 7. Type in the new mortgagee's name.
- 8. Click on the magnifying glass.

Manage Mortgagee Request	×
STEP 1 OF 2	
Add Primary Mortgagee Search for the name of the mortgagee	
vystar credit union	
+ Enter a Mortgagee	
Back	Select

- 9. Select the mortgagee.
- 10. Click on the **Select** button.

Manage Mortgagee Request	×
STEP 1 OF 2	
Add Primary Mortgagee Search for the name of the mortgagee	
bank of america	Q
Showing 2 results for "bank of america"	
Bank of America N.A. PO Box 961206 Fort Worth, TX 76161	۲
Bank of America N.A. PO Box 961291 Forth Worth, TX 76161	•
+ Enter a Mortgagee	
Back	Select

11. Click on the **Next** button.

Manage Mortgagee	Request	×
STEP 1 OF 2		
Mortgagee Informa Please enter new inform		
PRIMARY MORTGAG	EE	2 1
Bank of America N.A. PO Box 961206, Fort V	Vorth, TX 76161	
Clauses	Loan Number*	
None •	0134117589	
Effective Date of Chang	e*	
03/16/2020		
+ Add Second Mortga	gee	
		Cance Next

12. Click on the **Submit Request** button.

Manage Mortgagee Request	
STEP 2 OF 2 Review Information Changes Please review the information below and submit you	r request.
EXISTING INFORMATION	UPDATED INFORMATION
Primary Mortgagee	Primary Mortgagee
Mortgagee Name SWBC MORTGAGE CORP, ISAOA AND ATIMA	Mortgagee Name Bank of America N.A.
Address CO CENTRAL LOAN ADMINISTRATION REPORTING P.O. BOX 202028 FLORENCE, SC 29502	Address PO Box 961206 Fort Worth, TX 76161
Clauses None	Clauses None
Loan Number 0134117589	Loan Number 0134117589
Effective Date of Change 03/16/2020	
Back	Submit Request

13. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

SAGESURE FLOOD

For Sagesure Flood Insurance, please refer to the American Bankers Flood section of this SOP.

SEACOAST BROKERS HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, click on the **Agent Resources** tab.

Seacoas	t Broke	ETSE A subsidiary of DBH G	iobal, Inc.
Home Quote U	nderwriting	Agent Resources	Products
Quote Status			
New Quote	Quotes are	valid for 7 days through	03/23/2020

2. Click on the Endorse Policy link.



3. Enter the policy number and click on the **Find** button.



4. Click on the policy number link.

Policy Number	Policy Term	Term Begin	Term End	Policy Status
NF033FL0304506	Current	10/01/2019	09/30/2020	New Business

- 5. Enter the Effective Date as today's date.
- 6. In the **Change Type** drop-down, select **Change to Additional Interest Information**

* Effective Date:	03/16/2020	
* Change Type:		
Change:	Add Builders Risk - DUC Add Credit for Alarm System	
Upload Supporting Doc:	Add Credit for Opening Protection Add Named Insured	
* Comments:	Add Optional Coverage Change to Additional Interest Information	
* Electronic Signature: Additional Email:	Change to Agent Name on Policy Change to Location of Risk Information Change to Named Insured Information Decrease in Section I Coverage Decrease in Section II Coverage Increase in Section I Coverage Increase in Section I Coverage Increase Peril Deductible Remove Builders Risk - DUC	t T a u D
	Remove Credit for Alarm System Remove Credit for Opening Protection Remove Named Insured Remove Optional Coverage	n

- 7. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 8. Click on the **Select** button.

Additiona	Interest Information	
	Interest Type	Name
Select	Mortgagee	1st Alliance Mortgage ISAOA
Add Net	w Al	

9. Once you have entered in the new mortgagee information, click on the **Save** button.

	Interest Type		Name Reference				
Select	1st Mortgagee		1st Alliance Mortgage ISAOA	Ref: 1215646512	2000 North Loop W Ste 1		
* Ad	ditional Interest:	1st Mortga	agee		~		
* 1	fortgagee Name:	1st Allianc	e Mortgage ISAOA 2000 North L	oop W Ste 133 H	ouston, TX 🛛 🗸		
	Loan Number	1215646512					
Inv	oice at Renewal:	Yes					
*	Mailing Address:	2000 Nor	th Loop W Ste 133, Houston,	TX 77018 US			
Add Ne	w Al Delete	Save Ca	incel				

- 10. In the **Comments** box, type in **mortgage change**.
- 11. In the Electronic Signature box, type in the letters PF.
- 12. Click on the **Submit** button.

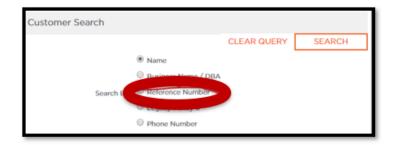
* Comments:	mortgage change
Electronic Signature:	PF Pedro Fred of Brightway Insurance Inc - Jacksonville (FL) certifies the insured's acknowledgement of the terms and conditions affecting this request for change to the policy. A copy of the request will be kept on file according to state regulations. The agent also acknowledges that they have read and understand the provisions found under the 'Doing Business with Seacoast Brokers' section of our website. The request is conditional upon underwriting review.
Additional Email:	
	Note: To add more than one endorsement, enter each endorsement separately on this form by pressing the Save and Add Another button. PRESS THE SUBMIT BUTTON when all endorsements have been entered. Reset Save/Add Another Submit

SECURITY FIRST HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the Access CARINA button



- 2. In the Search by section, select Reference Number
 - **NOTE:** For the reference number, enter the policy number



3. Click on the **Search** button or hit enter on your keyboard



4. Click on the policy number link under the **Reference Number** section



5. Click on the **Add/Modify Mortgagee** link under the **Policy Actions** section (scroll to the bottom of the policy page to access)



- 6. Leave the Endorsement Effective Date as todays' date
- 7. Click on the **Begin Endorsement** button on the top right

Begin Endorsement				
Producer Summary				
Agency Name:	BRIGHTWAY INSURANCE, INC.	Agent Name:	ASHLEY BROOKE CASEY	

- 8. You can add or remove the mortgagee
- 9. If you are replacing the mortgagee, you will have to delete the current mortgagee by selecting the mortgagee and clicking on the **REMOVE INTERESTED PARTY** button

10. To add mortgagee, click on the **ADD INTERESTED PARTY**



11. In the drop-down menu, select the position of the mortgagee

Interested Party Type:	τ.	
Document Processing	Additional Insured - Organization Additional Insured - Person Additional Interest - Homeowners Association Additional Interest - Estate	
*Document Preference:	Additional Interest - Estate Additional Interest - ULC Additional Interest - Other Additional Interest - Primary Contact	
*Mailing Address:	Additional Interest - Property Manager Additional Interest - Secondary Contact Additional Interest - Trust	
Email Address:	Mortgagee - First Mortgagee	
CANCEL		

- 12. Enter the loan number in the **Loan Number** box
- 13. Click on the orange box with an arrow icon

*Interested Party Type:	Mortgagee - Second Mortgagee	*	
Loan Number:	02156455224		_
*Name:			
Interest Address:			

- 14. Select the correct mortgagee clause by clicking on it
- 15. Click on the **Select** button on the top

Financial Institutions			
SELE	CT 🕂 NEW 🗴 DELETE		t page 📵 🗸 🗸
	SAVE QUERY	CLEAR QUERY	SEARCH

16. Click on the **Submit** button



17. To locate the endorsed Evidence of Property Insurance, Click on the **View DEC Page** link on the **Policy Dashboard** screen



18. Select the most **recent Endorsement Evidence of Property Insurance** document by clicking on the link under the **Package Name** section



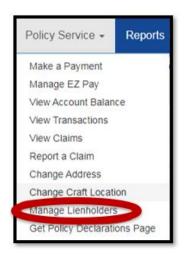
SKI SAFE WATERCRAFT

NOTE: You may have to go through Tower Hill Insurance to locate the policy.

1. To begin, on the Tower Hill site, select Watercraft.



2. In the **Policy Service** drop-down menu, select **Manage Lienholders.**



3. Enter policy number.

Select a Policy to Manage			
Enter a value in one (1) of the textboxes b	elow and click Search		
Account Number:		- Rolicy Number	
Customer Name:		Phone:	
User Def(Policy):		User Def(Account):	
	Search		

- 4. Click on the **Search** button to locate the lienholder.
- 5. Click on the **Select** button.

- 6. You can add, change, or remove the lienholder with this carrier.
- 7. Click on the **Change** button.
- 8. Click on the **Submit Request** button

when done.

SOUTH & WEST INSURANCE

For South & West Insurance, please refer to the Travelers section of this SOP.

SOUTHERN FIDELITY HOMEOWNERS

NOTE: For Southern Fidelity Insurance, refer to the Capitol Preferred Homeowners section.

• For Southern Fidelity policies that start with **PTH** and **PTD**, you will have to locate these policies by logging into the Capitol Preferred site:

Submit Request

1. Hover over **Property Insurance**

2. Select SFPC

CAPITOL Preferred Insurance Company space 1927					Property Insurance
	AGENT SUMMARY	MESSAGE CENTER	COMPANY LIBRARY	REPORTS	CPIC
					SFPC

SOUTHERN INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

For Southern Insurance, please refer to the Travelers section of this SOP.

SOUTHERN OAK HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Workbench** icon. You will be prompted to log in again.



2. Click on the **Book of Business** tab.

3. Click on the **gear** icon.



4. Make sure it says **MASTER AGENCY** under the **Search By** section.



- 5. Enter policy number in the search box and hit enter on the keyboard.
- 6. Click anywhere near the policy number.

Insured	Policy	LOB	Program
BUCKLEY, ADAM	SOIH0940804-03-1760	HO3	СРІСТО

7. Hover over the **Actions** tab on the right side.

	CUSTOMER & OT	SUSTOMER & OTHER INTERESTS		a	Q. PAYMENT INFORM			Q.
	Hame Phone:	4230 SW 53R0 DAVIE, FL 3337	APE 14		Annual Prenium Premium Over Balance Last Payment Received Billing Pron Automatic Payment Insured Partal Accurat	None 53,193,07 03/06/2019 No No	1	1
	TRANSA	CTIONS		٩	JOURNAL	ENTRIES	- 1	Actions
Transaction	Risch 10		Effective Data		Subject		Crested	S.
Revenal	50140940804-04	-0000	43/24/0020		Update Mig		09/16/2011	
Educement	\$0H054080403	1760	09/16/2019		Auto approved endorsement		09/16/2019	
Indonement	50940940804-63	-0001	83/24/2019		laava Endorsement		00/16/2010	-
	COMMUN	CATION .		a	LOSS H	ISTORY		Q
Type	COMMUN	CATION Bete		٩		ISTORY		Q

8. Click on the **Change Mortgagee / Additional Interest** link.



- 9. Enter today's date for current term policies or enter the renewal effective date for renewal policies.
- 10. Click the **Next** button.

	Change Mortgagee	/ Additional	Interes	OTHER INTERES	TS.	٥	P	AVMENT INFORMATIC
	Effective Date	Update Mortgagee	\geq	Bill To	>	Journal Entry	>	Summary 19
	Effective Date:	03/24/2020						
	Expiration Date:	03/24/2021						
0	Last Change Effective Date:	03/24/2020						
5,C	Effective Date of Change:	03/24/2020	III					
100 1,75							Cancel	Next >
500	Named Hurricane: 5%	Endorsement	SOIH0940804-	03-0001	03/24/2019	lssue E	indorsement	

- 11. You can edit or add the mortgagee.
- 12. Click on the **Pencil icon** to edit the mortgagee.
- 13. Click the **Add Mortgagee/Interest** button to add mortgagee.

Interest Type	Name	Address	Loan Number	Actions
First Lienholder	LOANDEPOT.COM LLC ISAOA/ATIMA	PO BOX 7114 TROY, MI 48007-7114	103385907	@ =
Add Mortgagee / Interest	3			
		Cancel	(Back	Next >

14. Click on the check icon when done editing.

iterest Type	Name	Address	Loan Number Action
First Lienholder	LOANDEPOT.COM	PO BOX 7114	103385907
		Line 2	
		TROY MI * 48007 7114	

15. Click on the **Next** button.



16. Click the **Next** button again.



- 17. Type mortgage change in the **Title** box.
- 18. Type updated mortgagee in the **Note** box.
- 19. Click on the **Next** button.

Title	mortgage change	
Note	updated mortgagee.	
	🖉 Agent Viewable	
	Cancel Cancel Next >	

20. Click on the **Submit** button.

You are requesting to change the mortgagee(s). The mortgagees listed on the policy will be:	
LOANDEPOT.COM LLC	
ISAOA/ATIMA	
First Lienholder	
PO BOX 7114	
TROY, MI 48007-7114	
Loan #: 103385907	
The bill to will be Lienholder and the bill to at renewal will be Lienholder.	
A journal entry will be created titled "mortgage change" stating:	
Summary Details	
	Cancel Cack Submit
	Cancer Concer

STILLWATER HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, enter the policy number and click on the **Search** button.

Customer Management	
◎ My Clients ◎ All clients	
Search by Quote/Policy Number, Name and/or Address, Quotes are purged after 45 days.	
CP6002658	Search

2. In the Action drop-down, select Mortgagee Change.

	Action
	-Select-
	-Select-
T.	Billing
	Endorse/Update Policy
	Inspection Reports
	Letter of Experience
	Mortgagee Change
	Notes
	Policy History
in .	Print Dec Page
ĥ	View Original App

- 3. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 4. Click on the **trash bin** icon.

STILLWATER					
Mortgagee List CP6002658		1556 PINE HAM		E DAVID BRAN RANGE PARK I	
Mortpagee	Date Added	Loan Number	Edit	Bill To	Delete
1 BANK OF AMERICA, N.A. ISAOA ATIMA PO BOX 961291 FORT WORTH, TX 76161	62/13/2017	995170381657240	1		•

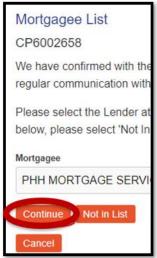
5. Click on the **Add Mortgagee** button.



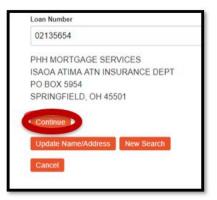
6. Select the correct mortgagee in the drop down

		*	
/ebs	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A PO BOX 961291 FORT WORTH, TX 761610291		
	CENLAR FSB C/O CENTRAL LOAN ISAOA PO BOX 202028 FLORENCE, SC 295022028		
С	DITECH FINANCIAL LLC PO BOX 979282 MIAMI, FL 331979282		
	DOVENMUEHLE MORTGAGE INC PO BOX 961292 FORT WORTH, TX 761610292		
	FLAGSTAR BANK PO BOX 52198 PHOENIX, AZ 850722198		
	JP MORGAN CHASE BANK,NA PO BOX 47020 ATLANTA, GA 303620000 JPMORGAN CHASE BANK N.A PO BOX 100564 FLORENCE, SC 295020564		
	LOANCARE PO BOX 202049 FLORENCE, SC 295020504		
	MIDLAND MORTAGE, A DIVISION OF PO BOX 163529 FORT WORTH, TX 761613529		
	OCWEN LOAN SERVICING LLC PO BOX 6723 SPRINGFIELD, OH 455011552		1556 PINE HAMMOCK
	PENNYMAC LOAN SERVICES, LLC PO BOX 6618 SPRINGFIELD, OH 455016618		1556 PINE HAMMOCK
	PHH MORTGAGE SERVICES PO BOX 5954 SPRINGFIELD, OH 455015954		
	PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION PO BOX 7433 SPRINGFIELD, OH 455017433	ſ	at the address they
	PROVIDENT FUNDING ASSOC, LP PO BOX 5914 SANTA ROSA, CA 954025914		
	QUICKEN LOANS INC PO BOX 202070 FLORENCE, SC 295020000		
	SELECT PORTFOLIO SERVICING,INC PO BOX 7277 SPRINGFIELD, OH 455017277		heir notice. If you do
	TRUIST BANK PO BOX 47047 ATLANTA, GA 303620047		
	U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION C/O U.S. BANK HOME MORTGAGE FORT WORTH, TX 761610045		
	US BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION PO BOX 961045 FORT WORTH, TX 761610045	*	
	•		
l			
	Not in List		
	Cancel		

- 7. **NOTE:** If the new mortgagee is not listed, you can enter it in manually by clicking on the Not in List button.
- 8. Click on the **Continue** button.



- 9. Enter in the new loan number.
- 10. Click on the **Continue** button.



11. Click on the **Done** button.



12. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

ST JOHNS HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

1. To begin, click on **Policy Search** tab.



- 2. Input policy number and **Search.**
- 3. Then click on policy number and policy screen will populate.

Messages Work Queue Recent	t Activity 🛕 Approaching Acti	Vity Policy Search File	A Claim		
Search Criteria Last Name: Policy: SJ31148029 Agency: 9969515	House Num:	Street Name:	Gity:		
Refresh Master Policy		rm Status Effect 01 Active 07/26	ive Expiration Ag	gency Balance 669515 \$5,271.00	Insured Name Sweeney Daniel

4. Select the **paper tab** in the upper right-hand corner.



- 5. The Mortgage Change window pops up, leave transaction effective date for present date.
- 6. Select option from drop-down: **Delete mortgage, add mortgage, etc.**
 - NOTE: When updating, select Amend mortgagee or when replacing Delete and add New.

- ()			
Type of transaction:		Policy Number:	SJ31148029
00	Cancel/Re-Write	Insured Name:	Daniel Sweeney
		Agency:	BRIGHTWAY INS
		Product Line:	Homeowners
		Policy Effective Date:	07/26/2019
		Policy Expiration Date:	07/26/2020
	Amend Applicant Information		6/01/2020
	Amend Billing Options Amend Contact Information		
	Amend Coverage and/or Endorsem	ent	
	Amend Credits	circ	
	Amend Deductible		
* Transaction Effective Date:	Amend Interest/Additional Insured		
* 0	Amend Mitigation Credits		
* Reason:	Amend Mortgagee		
Description:	Amend Rating Information		
	Multiple Changes		

7. When completed click on the **Save** button located on the bottom.



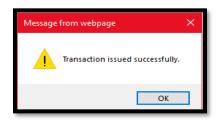
8. Then select the **Completion** tab.



9. Make sure a comment is typed in prior to selecting **Issue Transaction** button.



10. Transaction issued successfully message will populate when completed.



STATE AUTO

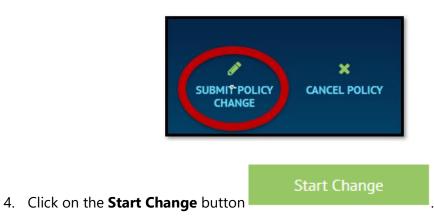
1. To begin, enter policy number and click on the magnifying glass icon.



2. Click on the policy number link.



3. Click on the **Submit Policy Change** button.



5. Check the box for **Manage Home Information**.

	Manage Customer Information	Manage Home Information		Manage Watercraft
Ē	Update Customer's information and Multi-Policy Discount.	tate Home Information associated	\square	Add, edit, or remove watercraft associated with the policy.
	Manage Construction Information	Manage Coverages		
侴	Update Construction Information associated with the policy.	Add, edit, or remove coverages associated with the policy.		



- 6. Click on the **Next** button
- 7. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 8. Click on the Trash icon
- 9. Select **Yes** to confirm removal.



- 10. Click on the ADD AN ADDITIONAL INTEREST / MORTGAGEE button
- 11. Enter mortgagee information.

 Additional Interest 	: 1 - Mortgagee		Ì
What kind of additional interest do you want Mortgagee	t to add?		~
Is this a Company or Person? Company	~		
Company Name			
Contract Number			
Address			
	City	State	~
Zip Code			
2. Click on the Ne	NEXT		

14. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

TAPCO HOMEOWNERS

For Tapco Insurance, please refer to the Travelers Homeowners section of this SOP.

TEXAS FAIR PLAN

For Texas Fair Plan, please refer to the State Auto section of this SOP.

TOWER HILL HOMEOWNERS

1. To begin, click on the **Personal Lines Portal.**



2. Enter policy number in the Policy # box and click on the **Search** button.

Policy #	Policy Number
First Name	Fescience
Last Name	Last Name
Bus Name	Business Name
Address	Address
5-Digit Zip	Zip Code
State	•
Eff Date	MM/DD/YYYY
Form	
Flag	
Archived Policies	
V	Search 2 Reset

3. Select the desired term by clicking on the policy number under the Policy # section.



4. Click on the Insured / Lienholders tab.

Address	Policy Endorse	nts	Underwriting	Billing		
This policy is in ch	ange mode.				8	Submit Changes

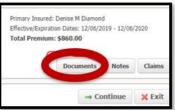
- 5. You can add, remove or edit the mortgagee.
- 6. Click on the **pencil icon** to edit the mortgagee.
- 7. Click on the **+ Add Lienholder** button to add mortgagee.
- 8. Click on the **icon** to remove mortgagee.
- 9. Click on the **Save** button when you have typed in the new mortgagee.

🙏 Lienholders / Loss Payees							
Name	Address	Loan Number					
Suaranteed Rate Inc. ISAOA/ATIMA	3940 N Ravenswood Ave Chicago, IL 60613	192748113					
Add Lienholder							
E Save			→ Continue X Exit				

10. Click on the **Submit Changes** button on the top of the screen.



11. Click on the **Documents** button.



- 12. The updated declarations page will be labeled **Amended Declarations Page.**
- 13. Click on the link for the most recent one.

		Document Title	Prepared Or
	0	Quote Summary	
		Application	
8		Renewal Reminder	05/18/2019
		Renewal Invoice	04/04/2019
8		Renewal Policy	04/03/2019
8		Renewal Declarations Page	04/03/2019
8		Amended Policy	09/26/2018
		amended Declarations Pile-	09/26/2018
		Minere	06/14/2018

TRAVELERS HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

For Travelers policies, create a change request

To determine if uploaded to carrier site or emailed to carrier: Refer to QRG

For step-by-step see "Creating a change request" in this training manual.

TYPTAP HOMEOWNER

For Typtap Insurance, please refer to the **Travelers section** of this SOP. Their email is customerservice@typtap.com

UNITED PROPERTY AND CASUALTY HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

- 1. Upon logging in, the website will direct you to the Lexis Nexis Prequalification question.
 - You can select yes or no, but you do have to select one or the other in order to go to the next screen.
- 2. Click the **Continue** button.



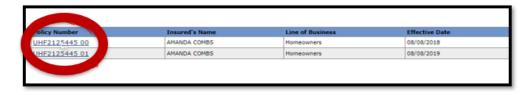
3. Once the Home Page populates, click on the paper labeled **Policy Search** button in the left panel.



4. Policy Inquiry will populate. Type in **only the 7 digits after the UHF** in the middle box and search.

	Policy Inquiry							
Insured's Name:								
Postal Code:								
Line of Business:	•							
Select Agency:	All Associated Agencies							
Policy Number:	2125445							
Expires within (# of days):								
Sort Results By:	Policy Number Ascending							
	(Gearch) set							

5. Click on the Policy Number of the desired term.



6. Once the policy populates, click on the **Policy Change** button on the top left.



- 7. Once the **Policy Change Request** form populates, select the **Mortgagee Change** box on the left.
- 8. Type in the present date in the Effective Date of Change box on the top right.
- 9. Under **Details of Change Requested**, type in the mortgagee clause, loan number, escrow status, and position of the loan.
- 10. Click the **Submit Change** Button on the bottom.

Effective Date of Change:			PA 07/2019
Policy Number: Policy Periodi Joner Ensured Name;			04/26/2018 - 04/06/2019 99600001 AMANDA COMBS
Type of Change Requested:			
Draured's Hailing Address change		Coverage add, change, or delete	
Extended Coverage add, change, or delete		General Information change	
Hotgeper chaos		Insured's Name change	
A DECEMBER OF		Property Location add, charge, or delete	
ses of Change Requested			
Please update mortgage clause to read as for as: LoanCare 158-00/A1918 Please.cs 52 39502-2049 Loan #0034027397 Sciencest and in the first position			
	Submit Chang Back	Reset	

11. This screen will populate showing that you have successfully submitted the request.

Policy Change Request
Your request has been submitted and a confirmation will be emailed to you. Ater today, the status of your change will show on the policy history tab.
Return to Inquiry

12. **NOTE:** Please remember to notify this carrier via email to <u>upc@dxc.com</u> after submitting the endorsement.

UNIVERSAL OF NORTH AMERICA HOMEOWNER

1. To begin, click on the **Policy/Customer Search** link.



2. Enter the policy number and click on the **Search** button.

Policy Status:	All		1		
	🖻 Personal 🖉	Commercial			
SubAgent No.:		a			
Policy Type:	Homeowners		e		
	Renters 8	CRP CRP			
	Condo 🗹	8 BOP			

3. Click on the **View** link.

reate Export File				Search	Clear
Name	Address	Policy	Policy Type	Eff Date	
GOLDSMITH, KASSANDRA	10934 SW 235TH ST Miami , FL 33032	UICH0000195533	Homeowners	2/27/2020	View

4. Click on the **Request a Change** button.



- 5. Enter the Effective Date of Change as today's date.
- 6. Enter in your name.
- 7. In the **Type of Change Request** drop-down, select **Replace Mortgagee.**

POLICY CHANGE REQUEST		
*Effective Date of Change: *Submitter Name:		
*Type of Change Request:	Please select 🔹	1
Please note all attached doce	Please select Add, Change, or Delete Coverage Add Mortgagee Cancel Policy Change Mailing Address Delete Mortgagee Edit Mortgagee	at.
Document Type:	Reinstate Policy	
Please select	Replace Mortgagee Other	•

8. In the Mortgagees drop-down, select the currently listed mortgagee.

*Type of Change Request:	Replace Mortgagee	
Current Mortgagee		
*Mortgagees:	Please select	
New Mortgagee	Please select NVR MORTGAGE FINANCE INC. ISAOA/ATIMA - 55	5 SOUTHPOINTE BLVD SUITE 300
*Mortgagee Name:	Please select	
*Loan Number:		
*Mortgage Type:	Please select 🔻	
Please provide additional information that might be helpful in handling this request:		
Please note all attached doc	uments will be converted to Adobe (PDF) format.	

- 9. You can add or change the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 10. Select the correct mortgagee from the **Mortgage Name** drop-down list.
- 11. Enter the new **Loan Number.**

New Mortgagee	
*Mortgagee Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. ISAOA - P. 🔻
Address 1:	P.O. BOX 47020
Address 2:	
City:	ATLANTA
State:	GA
Zip:	30362
*Loan Number:	1215646023
*Mortgage Type:	1st 🔻
Please provide additional information that might be helpful in handling this request:	
Please note all attached doc	uments will be converted to Adobe (PDF) format.

12. Click on the **Submit Change** button.

Attach Document		
	Return to My Portfolio	Submit Change

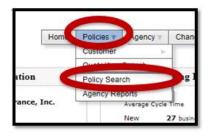
13. This carrier also automatically generates a new declarations page with the mortgage changes on the policy.

UNIVERSAL OF NORTH AMERICA FLOOD

For Universal of North America Flood Insurance, refer to the **Bankers Flood section** of this SOP.

UNIVERSAL PROPERTY AND CASUALTY HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

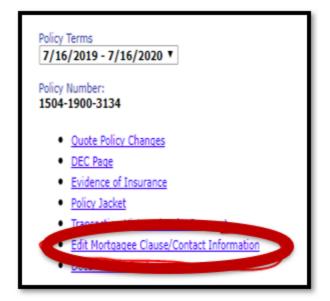
1. To begin, hover over the policies tab and in the drop-down menu, click on **Policy Search.**



2. Policy Search will populate, enter policy number under **Policy Number** and click the magnifying glass or hit the enter button on your keyboard.

Policy Se	arch
Provide come search criteria (one or more): Policy Number Last Name	First Name
1504-1900-3134	
For partial name/address searches use the 96 ch	aracter as a vice te cold%
will return goldstein, goldfarb, goldman, etc.	aracter as a window werk gold to

3. The policy will populate, to amend mortgagee, click **Edit Mortgagee Clause/ Contact Information** link.



- 4. Click the **Edit** link to amend the mortgagee.
- 5. Click Add **New Contact** button to add mortgagee.

Description	Name	Reference #	Home #	Business #	Fax #
Primary Insured	Erik Boudet		561-373-2121		
Primary Mortgagee	Cross Country Mortgage Inc ISAOA/ATIMA	37331907617146			
At renewal bill:					

6. Once you have input mortgagee, click the **Save** button.



VELOCITY RISK HOMEOWNERS

- 1. To begin, enter the policy number in the Policy/Quote # box on the top of the screen
- 2. Click the **GO** button.

_			
Home	Action Items Qu	ote Policy Search Reports	50
Items			
- House - Hous			

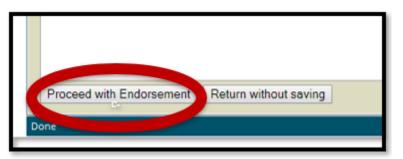
3. Click on the **Endorse** button



- 4. Select the Change to Mortgagee under the AVAILABLE REASONS section
- 5. Click on the **ADD** button

Policy Endorsement Endorsement Effective Date Use Inception Date AVAILABLE REASONS	Endorsement Reason(s)	
crange to Mortgages	 Add->>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	

- 6. Enter in the today's date in the Endorsement Effective Date box
- 7. Click on the **Proceed with Endorsement** button at the bottom left of the screen



- 8. This screen will populate, scroll down to the **Mortgagees** section and click on it
- 9. Proceed to enter the mortgagee information
- 10. Click **Issue** on the bottom right of the screen

Mortgagee(s)			
1st Mortgagee:		2nd Mortgagee:	
	Name Freedom Mortgage Corporation	Name	
International Ad	dress 🗌 😧	International Address	
Mailing Ad	dress Its Successors And/Or Assigns, Atima	Mailing Address	
	ess 2 Po Box 100562	Mailing Address 2	
City, Stat	e. Zip Florence SC 29502 - 0562	City, State, Zip	
	.oan# 0094745619	Loan#	
	ione# (866) 222-9005	Phone#	
Additional Insured(s)			•
Additional Interest(s)			•
			(or press Alt-N) Next Tab
Lvl Severity Description		Additional Notes	PENDING ENDORSEMENT
	erty Coverage Rejection Form has been rejected		
0 Note: Inspection will			
	ate must be attached clude Coverage C may not processed midterm		Direct Premium \$0
V Note: Nequest to ex	clude Coverage C may not processed midterm		Total Policy \$1049
			Total Policy
	Memos Docs/Fax Print	Endorse Delete	Validate Submit Bind Issue

14. To locate the Declaration Page, click on the **Docs/Fax** button on the bottom of the screen

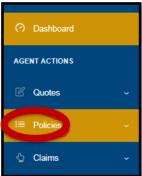
Lvi	Severity	Description
110	Note:	Personal Property Coverage Rejection Form has been rejected
0	Note:	Alarm Certificate must be attached
		Memos Docs/Fax Validate

15. Select the most recent **1st Mortgagee Dec – Endorsement (Transmission Pending)** by clicking on the link

Velocity Policy Documents Existing Attachments					
Created	Document Link	Created By	File Name		
10/1/2019	Insured Dec - Endorsement	Fred, Pedro	1468787_Insured_604998		
10/1/2019	Agency Dec -	Fred, Pedro	1468788_Agency_604998		
10, 2019	<u>1st Mortgagee Dec</u> Endgrøement (Transmission Pending)	Fmd, Pedro	1468789_1st_Mortgagee_		
9/16/2019	Alexandr - Renewal	system	1434211_Agency_604998		
9/16/2019	<u>1st Mortgagee -</u> <u>Renewal Invoice and</u> <u>Dec (Electronically</u> <u>Transmitted)</u>	system	1434210_1st_Mortgagee_		

WELLINGTON INSURANCE

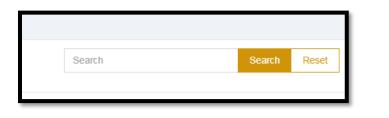
1. To begin, click on **Policies** tab.



2. Click on the **Policy Registry** button.



3. Enter policy number and click on the **Search** button.



Policy Change Request

- 4. Click on the Policy Change Request button
- 5. Enter today's date.
- 6. Select Mortgagee Change in the Select Type drop-down menu.

Back to policy				
Policy:	TRV000003969		Effective:	
Insured:	ADRIENNE LARIZ 2046 SHEA RD DALLAS TX 75235-4336			
Change Date:		Select Type:		
04/23/2020		Please Choose	A	
Continuo		Mailing Address Change		
Conunde		Mortgagee Change		
		Other Change		
_		Please Choose Mailing Address Change Mortgagee Change		

- 7. Click on the **Continue** button.
- 8. You can add, change, or remove the mortgagee with this carrier.
- 9. Click on the **Replace** button to replace current mortgagee
- 10. Enter the new mortgage information.
- 11. Click on the **Continue** button.
- 12. Click on the **Confirm and Submit** button

WESTON HOMEOWNER

For Weston Insurance, please refer to the Travelers Homeowners section of this SOP.

WINDHAVEN HOMEOWNER

For Windhaven Insurance, please refer to the Homeowner's of America section of this SOP.

WRIGHT FLOOD

1. For Wright Flood, if it is truly a wright flood policy (not a Tower Hill take out), you will be able to search in the search bar shown below.

Confirm and Submit

2. Click on the magnifying glass icon on the right-hand side or hit Enter on your keyboard.



3. The policy summary screen will populate, click on the **Policy Maintenance** link on the left panel.

Hain	1
Policy Summary	
Building Use	
Questionnaire	
Policy Snapshot	
Claim Information	
Coverages	
Documents	
Forms &	
Endorsements	
Print History	
Lender	
Payments / Refunds	
History	
Pending Transactions	
Come a Claim	
Policy Maintenance	1
 Prior Search	

- 4. The policy maintenance screen will populate, scroll down to **Policy Maintenance Transactions.**
- 5. Select the **Lender Change** button.
- 6. Click on the **Begin Transaction** button.

Transactions	Transaction Description
Policy Payment Cancellation Lender Change	Click on the type of transaction from the options at the left and click Begin Transaction to proceed.

7. You can add, edit, or delete mortgage. Scroll down till you reach this screen. To add mortgagee, click on the Add button on the right-hand side.

Lender	Change						
							Add
No lender	s found for th	s policy. Cli	ck 'Add' to	add a nei	v lender t	o this po	

8. This screen will populate, once you have entered the new mortgagee's name, click on the **Search** button.

in the name and address fields below, do not apostrophe.	USPS regulations. When enterin use punctuation other than hyph	
Address Info Name One		
Address One		
Address Two		
City		
Country	Select	
State	Select	•
Zip Code		
Lender Type	Select 💌	

- 9. Select the correct mortgagee from the list of mortgagees listed in the search.
- 10. If the list does not generate the mortgage clause you are trying to add, **Create a New Mortgagee.**

Lender Name	Address	City, State, Postal Code
Search Criteria		
JOHNSON BANK		
Existing Lenders		
AMERICAN BANK NA	676 W JOHNSON ST	FOND DU LAC, WI 54935- 3134
ANDREW JOHNSON BANK	PO BOX 907	GREENEVILLE, TN 37744- 0907
ANDREW JOHNSON BANK	124 N MAIN ST	GREENEVILLE, TN 37743- 4920
ANDREW JOHNSON BANK	107 E CHURCH ST	GREENEVILLE, TN 37745- 5603

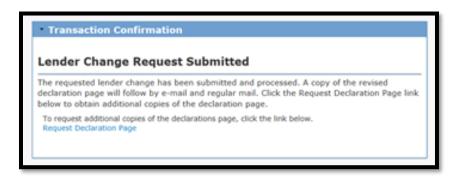
11. This screen will populate, click on the **Save Lender** button when you are done.



12. Click on the **Commit** button to finish transaction.

JOHNSON BANK	Type First Mortgagee	State SOLO OH
Lender Actions	Lender Details	
B Delete Lender	Name/Address	Lender Details
⊁ Edit Lender	JOHNSON BANK	Status: Active
Flag As Bill To	PO BOX 39653 50LON, OH 44139-0653	Loan#: 00349015814-00001 Lender Type: First Mortgagee
Set Interest	SOLON, OH 44139-0653	Lender Clause(s): ISAOA Bill To Lender: No Interest: Building Only

13. The transaction confirmation screen will populate.



14. The amended Declarations Page automatically sends to the email that you were prompted to type in at the beginning before searching for the policy.

WRIGHT FLOOD (ROLLOVER POLICIES FROM TOWER HILL)

1. For Wright Flood Insurance that are rollovers, you will notice in most cases in AMS360 under the notation section it will say Bound w/Tower Hill shown below.

2)	/iew	Opti	ons								Selec	t View: S
4	New	Policy	Copy En	forse 🖹 Renew	Rewrite	Cancel Comp						
h			Policy #	Status	Term	Туре	Notes	Company	Description	Latest Tra_		Cost
	20		09115183892	Active	07/24/2019 07/24/2020	Flood	Bound W/To	right	4401 SW 28th PL	08/13/2019	DB	1,437.00
3	2	6	9003440300	Active	07/24/2019 07/24/2020	Homeowners		Tower Hill Insurance Preferred	4401 SW 28th . Pl	07/24/2019	DB	4,294.00
н	21	0	0000298357	Renewed	07/24/2018 07/24/2019	Flood		Tower Hill Insurance Prime	4401 SW 28th PL	07/24/2018	DB	664.00
8	2	0	9003440300	Renewed	07/24/2018 07/24/2019	Homeowners		Tower Hill Insurance Preferred		07/24/2018	DB	2,028.00
э	2	6	0000298357	Renewed	07/24/2017 07/24/2018	Flood		Tower Hill Insurance Prime	4401 SW 28th PL	07/24/2017	DB	651.00
3	2	0	9003440300	Renewed	07/24/2017 07/24/2018	Homeowners		Tower Hill Insurance Preferred	4401 SW 28th	07/24/2017	DB	2,273.00

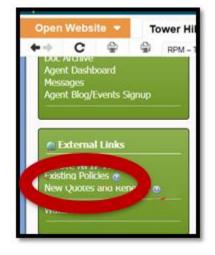
2. This means that in order to pull up this policy you will first need to login to Tower Hill's main website through Okta.

okta	٢
Q tower	٥
Tower Hill - Indv - 4ywggV	
American Modern	

3. This screen will populate, select the **Personal Lines Portal:**



4. The Tower Hill main page will populate. Slowly scroll down, on the left-hand side, where it says External Links, click on either the **Existing Policies** link or the **New Quotes and Renewal link.**



5. This screen will populate, type in your email address. This is for later once the mortgage change has been processed. It will automatically send the amended Declarations Page to the email provided here.

200	Enter the email address for policy confirmations o during this session:	reated
l	Email Select	
	To opt-out of receiving Wright Flood Newsletters, please uncheck this box.	
		Ok

6. Type in the policy number in the **Search** bar and click on the magnifying glass icon or hit enter on your keyboard.



7. The **Policy Summary** page will populate, scroll down and click on the **Policy Maintenance** link on the left panel.

Lender		St. Petersburg, FL 33733	
Payments / Refunds	Agent:	535605 - BRIGHTWAY INSURANCE INC	
	Policy	09115183892900	
	Number:		
Transactions	Related	Related Policies	
	Policies:	Select One	
Policy		Selectone	
Maintenan	Policy	Active	
Prior Search	Status:	Active	
File Upload			
New Search	Primary	Y	

8. The **Policy Maintenance** page will populate, scroll down to **Policy Maintenance Transactions.**

Policy Maintenance Tr	ransactions
Please select the type of transa Transactions	action from the following options Transaction Description
Policy Payment Cancellation	Click on the type of transaction from the options at the left and click Begin Transaction to proceed.
Endorsement	
Lender Change	
Request Declaration Page	

- 9. Select Lender Change.
- 10. Click on the **Begin Transaction** button.

	Policy Payment	
3	Cancellation	
1	Endorsement	
D	Lender Change	
ter	Request Declaration Page	
şov	Begin Transaction	

11. This screen will populate, click on the **Add** button to begin editing the mortgagee. You can only add or edit mortgagees.

Lender Change		Add
One or more of the lenders in the list d drop-down list and click 'Set Interest'.	oes not have an interest set. Please se	elect one from
Name	Туре	City, State
QUICKEN LOANS INC., ISAOA/ATIMA	First Mortgagee	AMELIA, OH

- 12. Once you have entered the new mortgagee's name, click on the **Search** button.
- 13. Select the correct mortgagee from the list of mortgagees listed in the search.

Search Results		
Lender Name	Address	City, State, Postal Code
Search Criteria		
QUICKEN LOANS		,
Existing Lenders		
BAYOU QUICKEN LOAN	405 GRETNA BLVD STE 112	GRETNA, LA 70053-4945
QUICKEN INC	20555 VICTOR PKWY	LIVONIA, MI 48152-7031

14. If the list does not generate the mortgage clause you are trying to add, **Create a New Mortgagee.**

Edit Lender	
Lender Details	Back
Lender Type	First Mortgagee
Name One	QUICKEN LOANS INC
Name Two	
Lender Clauses	ØISAOA ØATIMA
Bill To Lender?	⊛ Yes _ No
Loan Number	3340642478

15. Click on the **Save Lender** button when you are done.

Zip Code Phone Number	45102
Fax Number	
Copyright © 2019 Wright National Flood Insu	
Questions or Comments? Click	the Contact Us link above.

16. Click on the **Commit** button.

Delete Lender	Name/Address	Lender Details
≁ Edit Lender	QUICKEN LOANS INC PO BOX 717 AMELIA, OH 45102-0717	Status: Active
■ Flag As Bill To		Loan#: 3340642478 Lender Type: First Mortgagee
★ Set Interest		Lender Clause(s): ISAOA ATIM/
		Bill To Lender: Yes
		Interest: Building Only
1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		
Commit		

17. The Transaction Confirmation screen will populate.



18. The amended declarations page automatically sends to the email that you were prompted to type in at the beginning before searching for the policy.

CHEAT SHEETS AND USEFUL INFORMATION

HOMEOWNER'S POLICY FORMS/COVERAGES

Forms

HO2 Broad Form Basic homeowner's policy-named perils for structure/personal property

HO3 Special Form Homeowner's form open perils for structure, named for personal property

HO4 Contents Broad Form For renters-only covers personal property for named perils

HO5 Comprehensive Form Homeowner's open perils for structure and personal property

HO6 Unit Owners Form For unit owners, covers walls in for structure and personal property

HO8 Modified Coverage Form

For homes that may not meet requirements for other forms

Dwelling Policy

For landlords, homeowner's who don't require as much coverage

Flood Policy

Single peril policy for flood only (separate policy or an endorsement on a homeowner's policy.

Umbrella Policy Additional liability policy to protect when insured is sued

Coverages

Coverage A Dwelling (Structure of the home based on Replacement Cost)

Coverage B

Other Structures (separated by a clear space such as detached garage, gazebo etc.)

Coverage C

Personal Property (all personal items from toothbrush to furniture usually actual cash value)

Coverage D

Loss of Use (coverage for food, lodging, laundry if displaced from a covered event)

Coverage E

Liability (coverage in the event an insured is sued and is legally liable coverage ranges from \$100, 000 to \$500,000 Brightway usually writes for \$300,000)

Coverage F

Medical Payments (do not have to be legally liable-thank you for not suing me-payment for minor medical injuries coverage ranges from \$1,000 to \$5,000)

Deductibles(the amount the customer is responsible for when a claim is filed)

Hurricane

Deductible for when a storm reaches a hurricane status of category 1 or more. Typically expressed as a percentage of coverage A, 2% to 5%, can be a dollar amount such as \$500). This deductible is a yearly deductible.

AOP

(All Other Perils) the amount insured will pay out for each covered event other than hurricane usually expressed in a dollar amount.

Wind and Hail

Sometimes there will be a separate wind and hail deductible for storm coverage.

Flood

There are 2 deductibles, one for building (structure) and other for contents (personal property)

* HO4 policies will not have a mortgage clause, as they are for contents only.

* Some insured's may have a separate **Wind only** policy if there is no hurricane coverage on their homeowner's policy.

AUTO CHEAT SHEET

Cancellations

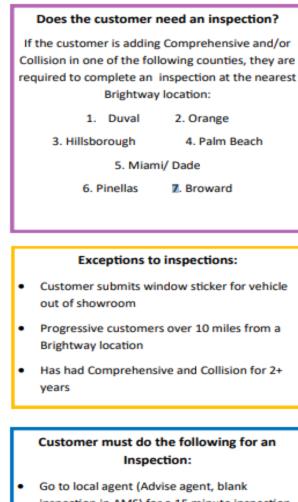
- Proof is not needed unless back-dating more than 30 days!
- Don't forget to cancel EFT!
- All carriers accept DocuSign this should be our first option!
- Only cancel the policy once the form has been received, be sure to cancel on the carrier site (if applicable) and in AMS!



Auto Insurance Cheat Sheet

Signed change request needed: Note (refer to carrier for specific needs) * Backdating more than 30 days the deletion of a vehicle that has been sold or is no longer owned by the customer May request to provide bill of sale, proof of title transfer, title signed by both parties * Removing a vehicle because of a divorce if the caller is not the person who owns and drives the vehicle being removed May request to provide divorce decree reflecting addresses of both parties

Supporting documentation needed/ No signed change form needed:	Note (refer to carrier for specific needs)
* Requests to add Good Student/Driver Training	May request school transcript or certificate of completion of training
* Requests to add Anti-Theft credit when it cannot be determined by the Year/Make/VIN of the vehicle	May request receipt if after-market alarm sys- tem or proof of installation
* Excluding a listed driver	May request driver exclusion form (usually carrier specific)
* When a change to the BI will affect the UM	UM Form needed
* Increase or reduce Uninsured Motorist Coverage	UM Form needed
* Changing the stacking option	UM Form needed
* Adding or changes to PIP deductibles	PIP Form needed
* Changes to additional limits, i.e. additional PIP	PIP Form needed
* Rejection of additional coverages, i.e. work loss	PIP Form needed



- inspection in AMS) for a 15 minute inspection
- No appointment required, no fee

WHEN IS A CHANGE REQUEST NEEDED?

Signatures Needed

- When changing a policy, regardless of the line of business, only one signature from an • Insured is needed to make a change.
- NOTE: With the exception of Flood policies in which all Named Insured must sign the request •

Homeowners Policies

• Change requests are required for Homeowners policies in the following instances:

- Removing or reducing any coverage or endorsement
- Removing a named insured
 - If due to death, signature of surviving insured is needed or for a divorce, a divorce decree required to remove one of the named insureds from the policy.
- Changing a deductible (increase or decrease)
- Change cannot be made on website

Flood Policies

- Flood carriers require a change request form to be signed by both the agent and all named insureds for any changes other than mortgagee.
- The carrier will also request premium in the event of a premium-bearing change.

Auto Policies

- Removing a listed driver
 - Carrier may request documentation to prove change of address of individual if removal of driver due to moving from the residence along with a change request (Confirm with carrier)
- Backdating more than 30 days the deletion of a vehicle that has been sold or is no longer owned by the customer
 - Carrier may request to provide bill of sale, proof of title transfer, title signed by both parties along with a change request (Confirm with carrier)
- Removing a vehicle because of a divorce if the caller is not the person who owns and drives the vehicle being removed
 - Carrier may request to provide divorce decree reflecting addresses of both parties along with a change request (Confirm with carrier)

QUALITY STANDARDS

Use of Appropriate Resources and Tools

1.a. Utilization of Correct Tools

Did the CSR use the necessary tools and resources to complete the request effectively and accurately?

Documentation

2.a. Accuracy

Did the CSR accurately and clearly document the interaction from start to finish?

Email Writing Skills

3.a. Spelling, grammar, punctuation, etc.

Did the CSR use proper spelling, grammar and punctuation throughout the whole email interaction?

3.b. Personalization

Did the CSR personalize the email ensuring the customer's name, policy information and any other information was mentioned?

Contact Resolution

4.a. Completion of All Necessary Updates

Were all necessary policies updated in AMS and the carrier website?

Explanations

1.a. Did the CSR use the necessary tools and resources to assist the customer effectively and accurately? (3 points)

- a. Did the CSR review AMS along with the carrier site to ensure that the correct information was provided to the customer?
- b. If the CSR was unable to locate specific information requested by the customer, did they utilize additional resources such as the Knowledge Base or contact the carrier for further clarification?

2.a. Did the CSR accurately document the interaction from start to finish? (3 points)

- a. Did the CSR do the following:
 - i. Document the correct policy in AMS?
 - ii. Created all activities pertaining to the interaction using the correct templates in AMS?

- b. Did the CSR attach all emails, fax and documents that were sent/received/uploaded during the interaction?
- c. Did the CSR select the correct disposition code(s) for the type of interaction(s) they assisted with?

3.a. Did the CSR use proper spelling, grammar, and punctuation throughout the whole email interaction? (2 points)

- a. Did the email have correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation throughout the whole email.
- b. Did all fonts, colors, and formatting match to ensure a presentable email?

3.b. Did the CSR personalize the email ensuring the customer's name, policy information and any other information was mentioned? (1 point)

a. Did the CSR ensure that they were personable by referring to the customer by their name and using other policy/ customer-specific information?

4.a. Were all necessary policies updated in AMS and the carrier website? (4 points)

- a. If a change was requested i.e., mailing address update, that would impact multiple policies, were all policies updated?
- b. Did the CSR complete all requested updates correctly in both AMS and the carrier website or correctly submit the request if the carrier has a different channel of submitting requests?

Production Expectations

The expectation for processing is 4 to 5 emails per hour.

How do we get there?

- Know your resources
 - Always be sure to use your training manual, our knowledge base, AMS and the carrier site for any information you may need.
- Pace yourself
 - Track the time it takes you to complete each email, ensure that you are within a reasonable timeframe to complete the production requirement. Continue to challenge yourself to become more efficient.
- Ask for assistance as needed
 - If you find that you are spending a great amount of time focusing on one task (after using resources), be sure to reach out for assistance to better understand next steps.
- <u>Avoid distractions</u>

It is important to avoid all distractions and focus on the tasks to be completed.
 Cell phones, other websites, sidebar conversations can easily sidetrack us, so it is crucial that we avoid these distractions.

SIGNED CHANGE REQUEST FLOW CHART

